

August, 1940



WHAT **TDOES** It has been specially designed to alleviate interference caused by radiation from electricallyoperated transport, vehicle ignition systems, electrical appliances using commutator motors, lighting systems, etc. A high signal level is obtained and this ensures better listening on all broadcast wavelengths, giving maximum choice of programmes against a quiet background.

WHAT 15 IT

A 60-ft. polythene-protected dipole complete with insulators and matching transformer, 80-ft. coaxial screened downlead with polythene plug moulded to each end, and a receiver transformer. All the necessary components for the Aerial are included in the complete kit.

Write for Publication No. 2218 giving further information.

Obtainable only from recognised dealers. £6.18.0



All Wave -INTERFERENCE

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, NORFOLK W.C.2





price £35

The "AVO" ELECTRONIC TESTMETER

> This instrument, which is an up-to-date example of current instrument practice, has been developed to meet the growing demand for an instrument of laboratory sensitivity built in a robust and portable form, for use in conjunction with electronic and other apparatus where it is imperative that the instrument should present a negligible loading factor upon the circuit under test.

> The instrument consists basically of a balanced bridge voltmeter. It incorporates many unique features and a wide set of ranges so that in operation it is as simple to use as a normal multi-range testmeter.

> The instrument gives 49 ranges of readings as follows :---

D.C. VOLTS: 2.5mV. to 10,000V.

(Input Resistance 111.1 megohms).

D.C. CURRENT: 0.25µA. to I Amp.

(150mV, drop on all ranges).

A.C. VOLTS: 0.1V. to 2,500 V. R.M.S. up to 1 Mc/s. With external diode probe 0.1V. to 250V. up to 200 Mc s.

A.C. OUTPUT POWER: 5mW. to 5 watts in 6 different load resistances from 5 to 5,000 ohms. DECIBELS: -10db. to + 20db.

CAPACITANCE : $.0001 \mu$ F. to 50μ F.

RESISTANCE: 0.2 ohms to 10 megohms.

INSULATION: 0.1 megohim to 1,000 megohims.

The thermionic circuit gives delicate galvanometer sensitivity to a robust moving coil movement. It is almost impossible to damage by overload. The instrument is quickly set up for any of the various tests to be undertaken, a single circuit selector switch automatically removing from the circuit any voltages and controls which are not required for the test in question.

Fully descriptive pamphlet available o. application.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :

The AUTOMATIC COLL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO.LTD. WINDER HOUSE+DOUGLAS STREET+LONDON+S.W.1 Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9

E.T.M.3

Wireless World

August, 1949



Map of the World Webb's Radio INDISPENSABLE FOR THE RADIO " SHACK'

Shows the true directivity of any place in the world and gives amateur radio international prefixes, also indicates the time of the day for the world. Originally printed in 1936, many thousands of radio men have proved its use time and time again.

ENTIRELY NEW PRINTING with revised and up-to-date Call Signs prefixes, coded to country and time-zones, combined with improved printing in multi-colours.

This Maps is drawn on an azimuthal projection and looks strange to those accustomed to Mercator's projection, but, giving directivity and Great Circle distances, it performs many functions for radio men that the original map cannot do. Printed on the margin is an index to Call Sing and full explanation of use of time. I (Alto an heavy linen rollers prin-ter the standard of the Call Signs and full explanation of use of time-zones and "Great Circle" projection.

(Also on heavy linen rollers, price 11/6, plus 9d. postage).

Webb's Radio Globe

An improved and enlarged version of our famous pre-war globe brought right up to date with new continental boundaries and Amateur Radio Prefixes. The enlarged diameter $(13\frac{1}{2}'')$ greatly increases map area, and a

compass fitted in the base makes correct orientation simple. Invaluable for quick location of unfamiliar calls and a handsome adjunct to receiver or transmitter. Price 47/6 to callers.

50/- by rail.



EDDYSTONE "640" Communications Receiver Limited supplies available at Webb's Radio-Unparalleled value at £27 10. 0. Send for details of extended payment scheme.

WEBB'S RADIO

14, SOHO STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.I Telephone : GERaid 2089. Note our Shop Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m

MOISSEUT

C K – U P

Obtainable from all good dealers Price 54/- plus purchase tax. Transformer if required 13/-. Special head for fitting to Garrard Auto-changers.

R.C. 60, 65, 70, 42/- plus purchase tax.

Long playing needles 20 for 2/-, plus tax.

The Connoisseurpick-up is a super sensitive instrument, scientifically developed for the benefit of music lovers who insist on Natural reproduction.

If you are scientifically-minded you will know how good it is when we say that every pick-up is hand tested to show within + or -2 db's of our published response curve, which is substantially flat from 50-9,000 cps.

If you have a musician's ear you will know how good it is immediately you hear it bring the first few notes from a record in their original purity.

Made by A. R. SUGDEN & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Well Green Lane, Brighouse, Yorks

August, 1940

* Perfect **Reproduction**?

*** PROBLEMS REFERRED TO** IN PREVIOUS NOTES

Spatial Distribution of Sound Echoes in the Listening Room Limitations of Single Channel Limitations of the Human Ear Distortions and Faults caused by Apparatus The Radio Link Frequency Response Non-linearity The Signal Rectifier

murphy radio limited

WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS

THE A.V.C. RECTIFIER

In our last article we dealt with the trials of the signal rectifier. They are indeed severe if anything less than reasonable harmonic distortion is aimed at.

The rectifier used for producing A.V.C. can also produce bad distortion unless care and money are spent. Suppose that this diode is fed from the primary of the last intermediate frequency transformer, as is commonly the case. Suppose also for the moment that the action of the A.V.C. is undelayed. The effect of the diode on the tuned circuit can be represented by a damping resistance which remains sensibly constant provided that the diode conducts at every positive carrier frequency peak. But unless the AC/DC load ratio of this diode is high, the diode will cease to conduct during periods of minimum carrier in the troughs of the modulation cycle. Precisely the same criterion holds here as for the signal rectifier.

As soon as the A.V.C. diode ceases to conduct, the damping on the tuned circuit is reduced so that the amplitude of the modulated carrier increases, thus distorting the modulation envelope. If for the sake of good A.V.C. the action of the diode is delayed by an applied negative voltage, the case becomes even worse for it is easy to see that the diode will certainly cease to conduct as soon as the carrier falls below the delay voltage. For example, if the carrier input is 10V, peak and the delay voltage is also 10V. then for all percentage modulations the diode will conduct during the positive half of the modulation cycle but will be an open circuit for the negative half. For a signal of twice this value, distortion will only occur for modulation depths greater than 50%. It is simple to combine the effects of delay and AC/DC load ratio by saying that the highest percentage modulation which will not produce distortion is the product of the AC/DC load ratio and the delay/carrier level ratio.

This extremely severe limitation can be mitigated by one route and virtually overcome by another. It can be mitigated by arranging that the delay action required for good A.V.C. is obtained, not by back-biasing the A.V.C. diode itself, but by delaying the effect of its negative output on the controlled stages until the desired carrier level has been reached. Thi is only a mitigation since it still

in sh

leaves the trouble with the The complete cure is to whose output the A.^{*} which then occur a In cases where * reasons, cone and aloudaral dury diode feed the die Unfr h

and ratio.

amplifying valve from Solope distortions a ' 'ing chain. ie signal) greater e change ₩ <++... of C.

Wireless World

August, 1949

¢

A wonderful reception !

* All three models are identical except in size.



TRACE · LONDON · N.W.10

Car 7871/2

August, 1949

Wireless World

NOTICE

POINT ONE" is the Trade Mark of H. J. Leak & Co., Ltd. It was originally applied to the first power amplifiers having a total distortion as low as point one of one per cent, when in June, 1945, H. J. Leak, M. Birt. I. R.E., revolutionised the performance standards for audio amplifiers by designing the original "POINT ONE" series.

NEW LEAK "POINT ONE" AMPLIFIERS

REMOTE CONTROL PRE-AMPLIFIER RC/PA £6 - 15 - 0 list

An original feedback tone-control circuit which will become a standard.

No resonant circuits employed.

- Distortion : Less than 0.05%.
- Switching for Pick-up, Microphone and Radio, with automatic alteration of tone-control characteristics.
- High sensitivities. Will operate from any moving-coil, moving iron or crystal P.-U.; from any moving-coil inicrophone; from any radio unit.
- Controls: Input Selector; Bass Gain and Loss; Treble Gain and Loss; Volume.

Output Impedance : 0-30,000 \OMDA at 20 kc.p.s. The unit will mount on motor-board through a cut-out

of $10\frac{1}{10}$ in. \times $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., or it can be bolted to the power amplifier, when, with a top cover, the whole assembly becomes portable.

For use only with LEAK amplifiers.

Used with the RC/PA pre-amplifier and the best complementary equipm lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at r amplifier can be housed in the base of a cabinet and the small pre-

> DO YOU KNOW what these PHASE MARGIN 20 ± 10° ·57801 1543

3NAOEV

World Radio History

They are of vital importance, for the "goodness" of the absence of this information, however impressithe only organisation advertising these figures ("Wireless World" May 1949). If you would like to know more about a

BRUN

Phone: SHEpher-

£

TL/12 12.W. TRIPLE LOOP POWER AMPLIFIER £25 - 15 - 0 list

A Leak triple loop feedback circuit, the main loop giving 26 db. feedback over 3 stages and the output transformer.

- Push-pull triode output stage. 400 V. on anodes, No H.T. electrolytic smoothing or decoupling condensers.
- Impregnated transformers; tropically finished components.
- H.T. and L.T. supplies for pre-amp, and radio units.
- Distortion : at 1,000 c/s and 10 W. output, 0.1% : at 60 c/s and 10 W. output, 0.19%; at 40 c/s and 10 W. output 0.21%. Hum and Noise : ---80 db. on 10 W.

- Damping Factor: 20. Input impedance : 1 MΩ Output impedances: 2Ω ; 7-9 Ω ; 15-20 Ω ; 28-36 Ω.
- 25 W. model available at £27.10.0.

* ~ TL/12 power amplifier gives to the musicresigned in a form so that the power it ion best suited to the user.

. in

KOLECTRIC

AUTOMATIC COLL WINDING MACHINE

Type A1/1



This machine is precision built and it embodies all the latest improvements in coil winding technique. It is suitable for winding coils up to 5'' (127m'm) diameter and $7\frac{1}{2}''$ (190.5m/m) long. Minimum length of coil 7/32" (5.6m/m).

Among the many features to be found on the Type Al I machine are the following :---

- A clear Wire Gauge Indicator is fitted with a glass window and calibrated in mils, or millimetres, as desired. The machine can be quickly set to wind any required wire gauge .020" (.508m/m and .001" (.0254m/m).
- For setting purposes, micrometer adjustments are provided on the trip rod. These enable the machine to be set to the required width of coil to fine limits. The wirefeed carriage automatically reverses its direction of travel when the trip rod operates.
- The railstock is fully adjustable along its bed and the centre is spring loaded to enable rapid change of the coil former

Please write to us for illustrated leaflets AI/I, AI/2 and RT/I, which contain a full technical specifiration on the machine and reel stand.



Wireless World August, 1949 INDUSTRY IS CATCHING UP WITH SCIENCE



An industrial and laboratory unit for the visual examination of mechanical parts, liquids or gases under working conditions.



Special Features

Maximum light flux 20 million lumens • Flash duration 3 to 10 microseconds • Light intensity variable over seven switched positions • Flash frequency adjustable between 0.5 to 250 per second • Built-in frequency meter gives direct reading of flash frequency over whole range • Connectors and a switched system for external synchronisation • Removable lamp unit • Built-in mains filter • Simple to operate Completely mobile.

Write for full information to:---



ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DIVISION ORKS · ABOYNE ROAD · S.W.17. August, 1949

Wireless World

Advertisements 7

Now available, the new Ferranti Television tube

Our new T 12/46 12" Television Tube (above) upholds the Ferranti tradition of reliability in radio engineering. The screen is specially flat, and gives a bright, pleasantly coloured image.

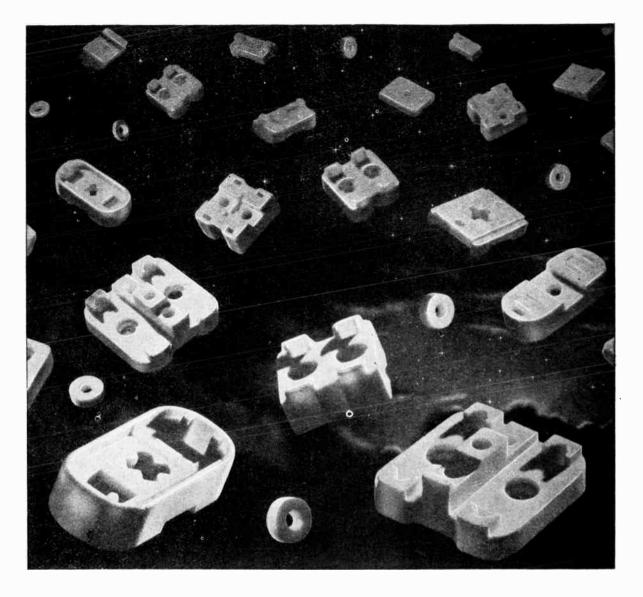


Improved design ensures long life and complete elimination of ion spots, while the electron gun assembly produces a finely-focused spot for clear

. I.HAHLS

5







FOR TRIMMER CONDENSERS and all radio components FREQUENTITE-FARADEX-TEMPRADEX

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.



Stourport on Severn, Worcester.

he

2

Telephone: Stourport 111.

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport





- HEAVY ALPHA LEAK PROOF
- Cannot deteriorate when idle
- Stands up to rough handling and years of storage
- Unaffected by extremes of temperature

Here is a new type of battery; the cell is completely sealed in an insulated steel jacket. Only Alpha have this exclusive development which prevents leakage, allows storage for years without loss of power, and will not corrode in the torch-case. Next time you buy a battery insist on Alpha—and get the power you pay for. The Alpha Leak-proof Battery (1.5 volts) is made in the standard size and is available from local dealers.

★ Covered by British Patent No. 531237

Retail Price 6d.

ALPHA ACCESSORIES LTD., SALES OFFICE, GRAMOPHONE BLDGS., BLYTH ROAD, HAYES, MIDDLESEX. Telephone Southall 2468.

Kanada a seconda a seconda

Wireless World

August, 1949

MAGNAVISTA TELEVISION LENS

TAKING A WIDE VIEW

It is astonishing how perfectly an image enlarged by a Magnavista Lens can be seen in comfort from almost any angle. You don't have to sit dead in front of the receiver. You don't have to peer closely into the screen. That is because a Magnavista Television Lens is optically correct and constructed in accordance with specifications arrived at in consultation with eminent independent authorities on lens computation. It gives HIGH MAGNIFICATION plus absolute clarity and a wide angle of view. The Magnavista Television Lens is not just another refinement but an important contribution to the pleasure of televiewing one which no connoisseur of television can be content to ignore.

PRICES

Туре	- £	\$.	d.	
A.7, 6in.	3	3	0	
A.1, 2, 4, 5, 8 and 9, 9in	4	14	6	
D.I, C.I, 10in. and 12in	5	5	0	
D.I , 15in.	5	15	6	
A.3 (Universal), 9in	6	16	6	
B.2 (Universal), 10in.	7	7	0	

MAGNAVISTA Magnification is Television Perfection

METRO PEX LTD 38, Gt. Portland St., Lendon, W.I

('Phone : Museum 9024-5)



Applications in other industries including Plastics, Tobacco, Textiles, Insulating materials, Limestone, Sugar cane crushing, etc.

RO

World Radio History



The 'Cintel' Industrial Electronic Metal Detector has been specially designed to provide permanent inspection facilities with the minimum of attention. Fully automatic in operation, the equipment removes the risk of error that may be present with visual inspection and detects both ferrous and r metal inclusions,

THE

Registered Trade Mark

CINEMA TELEVISJ'

Telephone: HIT

WORSLEY BRIDGE





May solve your Insulation Problems with the following

UNIQUE COMBINATION OF PROPERTIES

- HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
- LOW-LOSS FACTOR
- HEAT RESISTING

- NON-TRACKING
- RESISTANT TO FUNGUS GROWTH
- WILL NOT SHRINK OR WARP
- MANUFACTURED TO CLOSE TOLERANCES
 LOW EXPANSION CO-EFFICIENT

MACHINED TO CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS OR AVAILABLE IN SHEETS, RODS AND MOULDINGS

Also makers of INGRAM MYCALEX Capacitors utilising MYCALEX as a dielectric with plates moulded in, to form a sealed unit

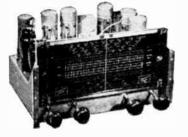
'Phone: CIRENCESTER 400 or send enquiries to

LTD ASHCROFT ROAD CIRENCESTER GLOS



207, EDGWARE RD., W.2 Phone: AMBassador 4033 AND AT 152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4 Phone: CENtral 2833 ALL POST ORDERS to 167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.5. "Phone : AMHerst 4723. Terms of Business : Cash with order or C O.D. over £1. Send 2d. Stamp for list.

EDGWARE ROAD IS OPEN UNTIL 6 p.m. ON SATURDAYS



A NEW A.C. ALL-WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER. 7 Valves (plus metal Rectifiers) for 200/250 volts; 40/60 cycle A.C. mains 4 wavebanda, 13.65-2, 51-200, 200-550 and 200-2100 metres. Pick-up input. Used 6K7, 6K8, 6K7, 6B8, 657 and 2-6% in push-puil, giving an output of 10 watts, specially designed OF Transfinmer to match fivito is and 15 winn Speckerra Medity output. Completely wired and tested **215 170**, our Universal model is atti available at **215 110**; or **\$13/8**/-in kitform All prices include Purchase Tax.

WESTINGHOUSE J50 E.H.T. RECTIFIERS. Output 400 volts 2 m.A. Any number can be used in series Price 3/6 each; 6 for 18'-.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. For 200-230 v. 50 c. input half wave. For use with valve or metal rectifier. Used in a voltage doubling circuit, these will give slightly over double the half-wave output. We can supply suitable rectifiers.

TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENS. Suit any 5in., 6in., or 7in. tube. Increase picture size considerably, 25'-

MASKS for VCR97 tubes, 3/6 each.

C.R. TUBES. VCR97, 6in. diameter. green screen, 4 v. 1 a. Hester, 2,500 v. max. H.T. Complete with socket, in maker's original cartons, 35 -.

C.B. TUBES. E.M.I.4/1 Cathode Ray Tubes, 34in, diameter, green screen, short perdstence, 4 v. 1-3 a. Heater, 800 v. H.T. Complete with socket, 17.6 each.

MULLARD MW 18-2 Magnetic Tubes, 7in, 2 v., 5 kV. Max, H.T., 79'6.

METER KIT

A FERRANTI 500 MICROAMP MC METER, with separate High stability, High Accuracy, Resistors to measure, 15, 60, 150 and 600 volts D.C. Scale length [in., diameter 2]th. 10'- the complete kit.

SECTIONAL WHIP AERIAL. Seven sections which plug into each other making an aerial 14ft, long. Thinnest section in. diam. thickest section jin. dam. Weather, proof enamel. 3.6 each complete.

INSULATED BASE for above, 2'6 each.

LOUDSPEAKERS BY FAMOUS MAKER

61n 2-3	5in, P.M. 2-3 ob		10 11			
10in.						
12in.						
10In. Energised, 2,000 ohm field 25 8in. Energised 2,000 ohm field with OP Trans. 15 OUR NEW ENLARGED CATALOGUE IS NOW READY						
8in, Energised 2,000 ohm tiel i with OP Trans. 15 - OUR NEW ENLARGED CATALOGUE IS NOW READY						
OUR NEW ENLARGED CATALOGUE IS NOW READY						
IS NOW READY	8in. Energised	2,000 ohm fiel I with OP Trans.	15 -			
	IS NOW READY					

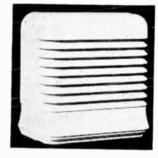
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS. All are for use on 230 volt 50 cycle Mains.

-151		
33	38 v. 2 a. Tapped at 32, 34, 36 v.	15 -
42	500-0-500 v. 170 mA, 4 v. 4 a	25/-
44	10 v. 5 a, 10 v. 5 a., 10 v. 5 a.	35'-
51	350 ± 350 v. 60 mA 6.3 v. 1 a., 6.3 v. 3-5 a	12/6
53	250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 5 v. 2 a., 6,3 v. 2-3 a	15/-
54	275-0-275 v. 60 mA, 5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a	15/-
55	250-0-250 v, 100 mA, 5 v, 2 a., 6,3 v, 3-5 a.	17 6
Q		



SUPER MOVING COIL MIKE AND STAND. We have purchased the entire stock of a famous Manufacturer of PA Equipment at a very low price, and are offering a ± 5.5 . Super Moving Coil Mike, with a chronium plated folding stand to match. The list price of the stand was $\pm 3.3^\circ$.

WE OFFER THE PAIR AT 79 6. LESS THAN HALF THE USUAL PRICE.

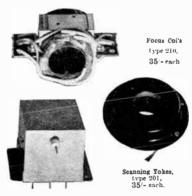


A NEW PREMIER PRODUCTION

A 5in, Moving Coll PM Loudspeaker in an attractive plastic cabinet. Fitted with Volume Control. A fine extension speaker for 30'-.

" ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING " TELEVISOR

"Allen "Television Components have now been approved or the "Electronic Engineering "Televisor, and delivery can be made from stock.



Line Output Transformers, type 203, 35/- each.

Premier Mains Transformers for the Electronic Engineering' Televisor. Exact specification, 59/6 each

We can supply all the specified components for this famous Televisor. Get our quotation.



NEW PRICES

PREMIEE MIDGET RADIO RECEIVER. Due to greatly increased production we are now able to offer this receiver at a greatly reduced price. The Receiver is noused in an attractive Bakelite case, 12in. Iong \times 8in. wide \times 8in. high. The valve line-up is 6K7, 6J7, 6V6 and a stelenium Rectifier in the A.C. model: and 6K7, 6J7, 2SA6 and Selenium Rectifier in the A.C./D.C. model. Both are for use on 200 to 250 volt mains. The dial is illuminated, and the receiver presents a very attractive appearance. Coverage is for the medium and long wavebands. PRICE 26/15/-.

Complete kit of parts with diagrams $\ensuremath{\sc 26/6}$ /- inc. Purchase Tax

PREMIER MIDGET SUPERHET RECEIVER. This powerful Midget Superhet Receiver is designed to cover the short-wave bands between 16 and 50 metres and the medium wavebands between 200 and 557 metres. Two models are produced, one for 200-250 volt A.C. mains and the other for 200-250 volts A.C. or D.C. mains Both are supplied in the same plastic cabinet as the TRF Receiver. The A.C valve line-up is 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6 and a celenium rectifier. The A.C./D.C. line-up is the same, with the exception of the output valve, which is a 25AG. The dialistiluminated, making a very attractive receiver. PRICE: 28/19/6. Complete kit of parts with diagrams, 28/8/-, inc. Purchase Tax.

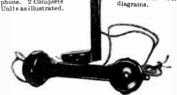
PLASTIC CABINETS, as illustrated above In Brown, 17/6. In Ivory, 22/6.

METERS. All meters are by the best makers and are contained in bakelitecases. Prices are about one-quarter the original cost.

	Ext.			
Range	Diam.	Fitting	Туре	Price
40 v	214n	Flush	M C. D.C.	5 9
2] a.	2]in.	Flush	Thermo H.F.	5/-
20 a.	2Hn.	Flush	MC D.C	76
40 8	21in	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
25 a.	34in.	Flush	M.C. D.C	76
25 a.	31in	Proj	M.C. D.C.	7/6
25 a.	31in.	Fiush	M.I. D.C.	2/11
500 ua.	2] In.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
5 m/a.	21 in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	5/-
1 m/a.	3)In.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	15/11
500 na.	3lin.	Flush	M C. D.C.	19/6
20 v.	2}in.	Flush	M.C. D.C	5/9
15 v.	311n.	Flush	M.I./A C.D.C.	7/6
150 m/a.	21 in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	6/-
5.000 v.	4jin.	Flush	Electrostatic	50/-
1 m/a.	21in.	Flush	M.C D.C.	8/6
50 m/a.	2iin.	Fius	M.C. D.C.	8/6
30 15/8.	3Hn.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	10/6

TELEPHONE KITS Build yourself a 2-Station Telephone. 2 Complete

Uses Balanced Armature Units. No Batteries needed. 10/- Set of 2 Units. With disgrams.

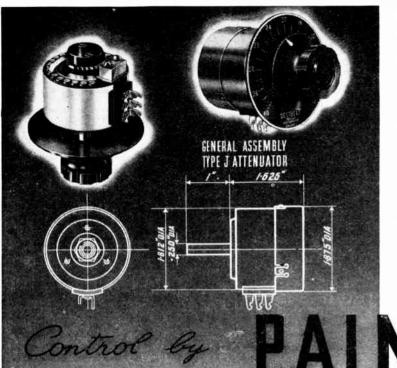


1





DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3 'Phone: Acorn 2241 (5 lines). 'Grams: Hivoltcon, Phone London. Cables: Hivoltcon, London. Marconi International Code



DESIGN INFORMATION

If you have a design problem involving audio Attenuators or Faders, consult Painton. Our engineers will be pleased to assist in selecting suitable units for specific requirements.

Long experience in building top class instruments for many of the foremost authorities is your assurance: you cannot do better than consult a specialist.

We invite you to send us your enquiries.

ILLUSTRATION

Ladder Attenuator, 20 steps, 40 db, 600 ohms; accuracy 0.1 db to 40 Kc/s.

Agents in Denmark: Janko Kondensatorfabriek A,S, Holbergsgade 15, Copenhagen,

PAINTON & CO LTO KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON

NEW The following are now available :—

BOOKS :

•• Sound Reproduction • by G. A. Briggs. **8**/- post free A leaflet detailing the full contents of this outstanding new book will be forwarded on request.

"Frequency Modulation" by K. R. Sturley, Ph.D., M.I.E.E. - - - 2/9 post free (An "Electronic Engineering" Technical Monograph) A full list of all the books and leaflets available on high fidelity and allied subjects will be forwarded on receipt of a 23d, stamp.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS :

The RD Junior Corner Cabinet. For use with the Wharfedale WI0, CS.

A compact and attractive design giving good bass response down to 3S cps.

A full description and art photograph of this cabinet will be forwarded on request.

GRAMOPHONE FEEDER UNITS:

Two new models suitable for use in conjunction with the Williamson amplifier are now ready. Model RD3 £10 10 0 Model RD4 £6 10 0 Full descriptions of these units will be forwarded on request.

DRAWINGS:

Complete set of drawings for the Williamson amplifier, including layout diagram, circuit diagram and component list **7/6** post free.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS Co., 106. HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.3. HAMpstead 6901

The CONSTAC

from the range of () instruments

Constant Voltage Transformer

A versatile transformer which provides a fully stabilised 6.3v. heater supply in addition to a variety of stabilised H. T. outputs. Originally designed for use in E.I.L. instruments, the CONSTAC* is now available to manufacturers o high grade equipment.

*Made under licence by The Banner Electric Co., Ltd.

Input: 160 to 260 v., 50 c/s. L.T. Output: 6.3 v., 2 A. H.T. Output: 350 v., 25 mA or 700 v., 15 mA or 35 v. 15 mA and 170 v., 25 mA.



1

c

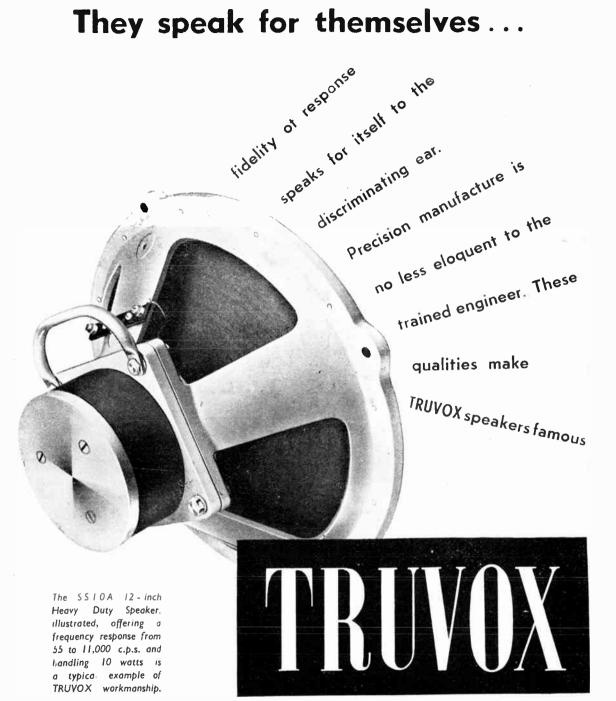
TYPE A



J.

35

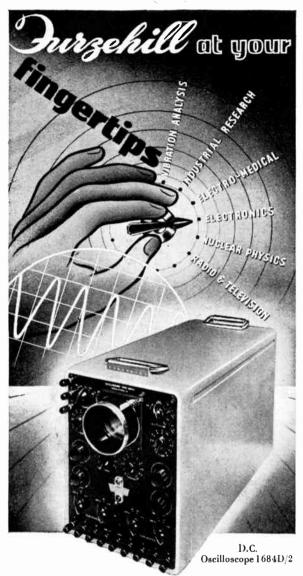
They speak for themselves ...



TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD . EXHIBITION GDS . WEMBLEY . ENGLAND

Ar. . .

1 4 46



and the state of a second second

AN EXAMPLE from the Furzehill range of fine instruments is this high-grade oscilloscope for industrial, radio and television applications. Both axes have identical d.c. coupled high sensitivity amplifiers with symmetrical inputs and a level frequency characteristic from zero to 3 M/cs. Particularly valuable features are the instantaneous action of the shift controls, expansion of the time base scan from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 screen diameters, negligible phase shift in the amplifiers and automatic amplitude-limited synchronisation.

For full details of this, and other instruments in the Furzehill range, write for our new illustrated catalogue.



WESTERN GATEWAY HEADQUARTERS

WESTERN GATEWAY HEADQUARTERS For Radio and Television Equipment MOTORS AND GENERATORS. 24 v. D.C. input. 250 v., 50 mA, output. Choke and condenser smoothing, enclosed in metal cabinet. 4in. x 6jin. x 8jin., 7/6 each, 1/3 post. 23 v. D.C. input. 200 v. 50 mA, smoothed with choke and condensers, VSIIOA Voitage stabilizer. Also 13 v. at 1.8a LT. Cast aluminium chassis and cabinet. Sin. x 7in. x 10jin, 12/6 each, 1/6 carriage. 27 v. A.C./D.C. input. Shunt motor. 1/135 h.p. 5,000 r.p.m., size 2jin. x 1jin. & Rin. driving spindle, 10/6 each, 1/- post. VALVES. CV57, 75 watt Tetrode, similar to 813, working conditions supplied with each valve, complete with base, 5/6 each. VU508/U23, Half wave 5,000 v. Rectifiers, 7/6 each. VU120, Half wave 5,000 v., VUIII, Half wave 5,000 v. Rectifiers, 7/6 each. 807 and 6V6 Valves, 6/6 each. VR65 and VR65A, 2/6 each. CONDENSERS. 01, 02, 04, 5,000 Kv. working, 4/6 each. VARIACS. Ferrantia and General Radio. 0-270 v., 2Kva, £7/10/- each, mounted in cast iron case, with direct visual control. RADIO INTERFERENCE MAINS SUPPRESSORS. Neat aluminium case, two wires in and out. 7/6 each. postage 9d. EIMAC & JENNINGS. High voltage vacuum condensers. 100 pf., 7/6 each.

Arrive a Pirturness. Tright Voltage Vacuum Condentess. Too pr.,
 BC610 EXCITER TUNING UNITS. Brand New. TU 61, 1.5-2.0
 MC(s., 8/6 each. TU 62, 1.01-1.5 Mc/s. 6/6 each. plus 1/3 postage.
 TANK COILS. BC 610 Top Band, 5-pin on ceramic strip, swinging link, made by Barker & Williamson, 7/6 each. 1/- postage.
 CHANGE OVER RELAYS. 6-pole 2-way, as used in the 1154 transmitter, operates on 6/9 v., will switch complete transmitter and receiver station, including aerials, 7/6 each.
 VIBRATOR UNITS. 12 v. input. Output, 120/150 v., 50/30 mA., including G.B. and L.T. For battery valves. U.S. made by Jefferson-Travers to A.M. spec., 19/6 each, plus postage.
 TELEVISION LEAD-IN CABLE. 80 ohms twin co-ax. cable. Any length cut. New. 9d. per yard, postage 1/- per 10 yds.
 S-PIN PLUG AND SOCKETS. Centre locating key, excellent insulation, with plated connecting pins, 2/- pair, 20/- per dozen pair.
 S-WAY RUBBER INSULATED CABLE. Cotton covered for use with the above connectors, 9d. per yard.

use with the above connectors, 9d, per yard. 10-PIN PLUG AND SOCKETS. With centre locating key and 6ft, of connecting cable. Plug fitted both ends. Complete with sockets. Brand new. 5/- per set. We guarantee satisfaction with all our equipment. Write to us for

all your requirements.

CABOT RADIO CO. LTD. 28 BEDMINSTER PARADE, BRISTOL, 3 Phone: 64314. Open Saturdays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

M.R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

The diligent and enthusiastic service for supply of Electro-Technical Material of the highest quality at attractive prices. Latest list with each despatch. All prices nett highest quality at attractive prices. Latest list with each despatch. All prices netty **GREAT OPPORTUNITY - SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCKS** for simple assembly. (1) The Movement, 200/250v. 50 c. Spindles for hours, minutes and seconds hands. Centrescrewed bush mount (1 hole). Mounted in plastic dust cover, dia. 34 in., depth 21.n. Silent and reliable, 35_{1-} . (2) Set of three chronium hands in good style, suiting 5/8 in. zone, $2/_{-}$. (3) Attractively designed mounted mantel dials in translucent perspex, blue, green, yellow, wince, plank and cream (please give second choic), with fretted figure zone and domed glass, height Min., to suit movement and hands, 22/6. Or the three lensis, making a 26-6-0 color for 57/6 (despatch 1/9). This offer is limited by the number of dials available. Any item soid separately.

by the number of dials available. Any item soid separately. **M COLL SPEAKER/MICROPHONE UNITS** (Hoodman), 3jin., with high-flux ain magnet, 15-ohms coll, perfect as extension speaker or microphone and right (or intercom., 96. Also ohn. Pleesey PW Mu(coll, 3-ohms coll, with Transformer, 12/6. **PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS, P.M.** m/coll Pressure Type Units, 15-ohms coll, with multi-match line trainformer in weather provol housing, 10 watts, complete with 30in. all-metal horn, flare 20in. square (recould flome), perfect), $gE_{0}(0)$, ear. paid. **TRIPODS**, for P.A. Speakers, all sice, sturyl counteriotion, heat type, extending to 12/1., and suitable for any P.A. speakers, 55/- each (despatch, Eugland only, 5/-leand and Nootland 3/0). **ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS** (Stuart). Delivery from stock. Operation 220 250 v. AC/DUC, soundly constructed on non-ferrous metals with natteried feature for ex-

ELECTRIC WATEE FUMPS (Stuart). Delivery from stock. Operation 220 250 v. AC(DC, soundly constructed on non-ferrous metalis with patentied features for ex-posure and long life. No. 10, 120 g.p.h., $25\,15^{-}$ (des. 2-). No.11, 300 g.p.h. 27 (des. 2/). No.12, 600 g.p.h., $251\,15^{-}$ (des. pass-tructions and guaran-tee with each. Also ex-A.M. Immersion Self-priming Pumps, approx. 1Min. long and 2in. dia. A precision motor within the the drives inpeller and delivers up to 700 g.p.h. Operation 12:24 v. AC/DC, 2945. Or with transformer enabling pump to be used on 200/240 v. AC. mains, 4776 complete (des. 2-).

łĽ.

E.

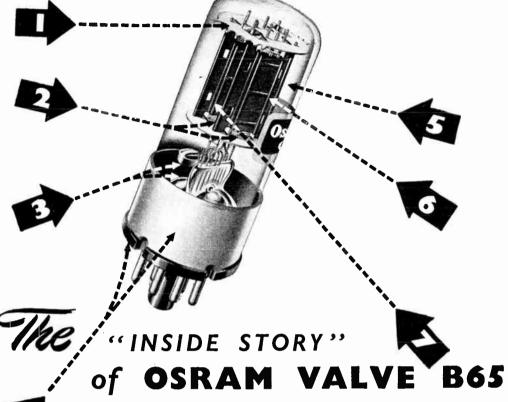
Sueed on 200/240 v. A.C. mains, 47/6 complete (des. 2-).
FRACTIONAL MAINS MOTORS, 200/250 v. A.C. Brand new shaded pole. Running to the grank/ma, 100% starting torque 1,00% pr.m. Silent in operation. shaft 1in. long by Hn. Frame 31in. by 31in. ventilated-enclosed. 32/6 (des. 1/-).
"NIFE" CAPLAMPS, with 2-ceil. "Nife" inckel-alkalilong-life battery (re-chargeble at 3 anpe) 81n. by 31in. by 11iff" inckel-alkalilong-life battery (re-chargeble at 3 anpe) 81n. by 31in. by 11iff" inckel-alkalilong-life battery (re-chargeble at 3 anpe) 81n. by 31in. by 11iff" inckel-alkalilong-life battery (re-chargeble at 3 anpe) 81n. by 31in. by 11iff" inckel-alkalilong-life battery (re-chargeble at 3 anpe) 81n. by 51in. by 11in., with weatherproof lamp fitted standard 2-filament bub, 2ft. lead and headgear. Ideal for impection optrable lamp. Initially, harged, ready for use, 255-(des. 1/6). These are despatched in original (ovt. wrippings. These stretcher and new).
HIGH DUTY RECHTFIER UNITS, several models available including the following input 400/50 v. 50 c. 3 ph., output at 122 deg. F., 36 volts 50 amps. Metalrectified, contained in ateel housing approx. 19in. by 20in. by 20in. by 21in. (weight approx. 2 cwt.), 221 each. Also a few for input 020/250 v. 50 c. 3 ph., output at 122 deg. F., 36 volts 50 anps. Metalrectified, contained in ateel housing approx. 19in. by 20in. by 21in. (weight approx. 2 cwt.), 221 each. Also a few for input 020/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph., same price. These must be collected.

collected. ROTHERMEL PIEZO-CRYSTAL HEADPHONES, Type "A" the best for sensitivity, response and connert, £3/10/0 pair, brand new, for 32/6. OPERATION COUNTERS (Mechanical) up to 99,999, with rocking-arm action. In housing 14in, by 2in, by 1in., 7/6.

Please include sufficient for packing/despatch.

List TCP/649 (Pumps, Transformers, Electric Clocks). List R/449 (Silding Resistances and Dimmers). Please send stamp.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 -Telephone: MUSeum 2958-



Ĵ,

This is a double triode designed for use in push-pull, parallel or cascade circuits. The valve is octal based, compact in design, and apart from the common 6.3 volt. 0.6 amp. heater, the two sections are entirely independent.

■ MICA SPACER — anchors the various electrodes in accurately locked positions. It is sprayed with magnesia to provide high surface insulation.

THE POWER IN THE

PACKAGE

2 CONTROL GRIDS — Molybdenum wire wound onto copper rod supports.

3 GETTER CUP & PATCH. The metal barium, contained in the cup is deposited in a silvery film on the inside wall of the bulb. It maintains a high vacuum condition during the life of the valve.

4 TWO PART BASE ensures reliable fixture of base to bulb.

5 ANODES are carbonised externally to enhance heat radiation.

6 ANODE RIBBING. Designed to impart additional mechanical strength to anode assembly.

7 EYELETS for easy assembly of anode plates. Reducing spot welding to a minimum.



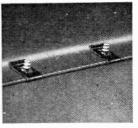
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

"SPIRE'S

Wireless World

Spire Speed Nuts cut assembly time to a minimum; they're so easy and quick to fix, even in really difficult TH YOUR INTER SEMBLY COSTS "ing right now "rew blind assemblies and awkward locations. They will not " clog " with paint or enamel. They eliminate a retapping operation. And once home, Spire Speed Nuts lock tight as long as they're wanted (regardless of any number of bolt removals) their unique double-spring

action sees to that. If you're worrying right now over a fastening problem, why not send for more news of Spire-fastest thing in fastenings.



THAT'S FIXED THAT

Enauiries to :

Simmonds Aerocessorics Ltd., Byron House, 7-8-9, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1 Head Office and Works : Treforest, Glamorgan

 $\langle Q \rangle$

LAMINATIONS

The SNU type is self-retaining, pushed into position by thumb pressure. Expensive riveting, welding or clinching operations are eliminated. If the minute gap between assembled parts is not desirable for certain applica-tions, the SNJ type ensures a close seal.

FOR

All Radio and Electrical Uses.

In Silicon, Dynamo, Intermediate and Transformer Qualities.

Permalloy, Mumetal, Radiometal.

Screens for all Electrical Uses.

Transformer Shrouds for 35 and 74 Lams.

General Precision Engineers.

Heat Treatment.

Sheradising to the Trade.

Electrical Sound & Television Patents Ltd.

12 Pembroke Street, London, N.1. TERminus 4355 2/4 Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. - ELSTREE 2138 We shall be closed until Tuesday morning, the 2nd August 1949.



Meter ance **TYPE M148-2**

This instrument has been designed to provide simple and direct reading measurement of inductance values between 0.05 microhenry and 100 millihenrys. A stable variablemicrohenry and 100 frequency oscillator is

/ayne

used to resonate the unknown inductance with a standard capacitor. fixed Provision is made for the measurement of Q at resonance fre-

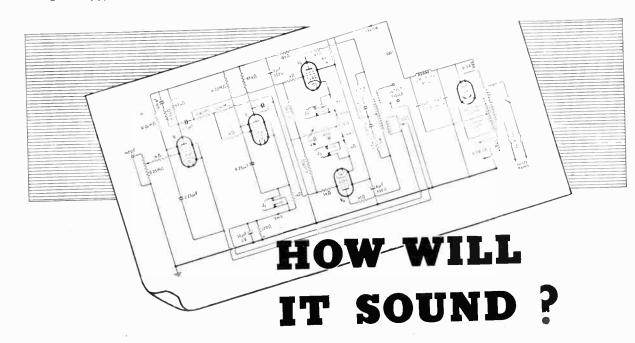
(err

quency. Price £38.5.0.

11

€.

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED NEW MALDEN, SURREY

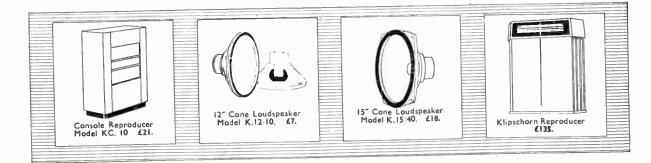


It may look O.K. on the blueprint, but the only thing that really matters is—how does it sound? Time and money are often spent by enthusiasts who neglect the essential feature of all sound equipment—a high quality, reliable speaker—best of all, a VITAVOX. Consult us on your sound problems and remember—

IT WILL SOUND BETTER THROUGH



LOUDSPEAKERS



Fullest Information gladly sent on request

VITAVOX LIMITED

WESTMORELAND ROAD . LONDON . N.W.9 . ENGLAND Telephone: COLindale 8671/3 . Telegrams: Vitavox, Hyde, London . Cables: Vitavox, London

recision with a Pedigree

FREQUENCY

MEASURING

EQUIPMENT

Type TME I

Years ago, the frequency measuring equipments made by Marconi's were for

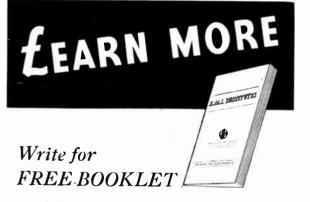
their own use — because nowhere else could sufficiently accurate instruments be obtained. The present equipment therefore, Type TME 1, boasts a long and distinguished pedigree and, like its predecessors, is precision-built to an exacting specification. Anywhere in the world it can be rapidly installed and its rated stability of 1 part in 10^6 maintained indefinitely. In price too, it commends itself as the ideal laboratory standard. Please ask for further details. Type TME 1 Frequency Measuring Equipment is available for early delivery.

11 11 11

Marconi Instruments Ltd

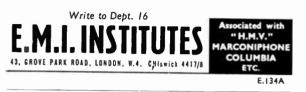
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 6161/S

Northern Office: 30 Albion Street, Hull. Western Office: 10 Portview Road, Avonmouth. Southern Office & Showrooms: 109 Eaton Square, London, S.W.1. Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Learnington Spa.



containing full details of POSTAL and ATTENDANCE courses covering such subjects as Television • Elementary and Advanced Radio, Theory and Practice • Radio for the Amateur Licence • Intermediate and Higher Mathematics

• Electronics in Industry, Etc.



• CONSTANT VOLTAGE • POWER SUPPLY UNITS

NEW SERIES 101

Our new Loboratory Power Supplies, Series 101, are bosed on our well-known Model 101-A, but incorporate a number of improvements and refinements.



X

DETAILS ON REQUEST.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. 8a, GLADSTONE ROAD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19 Tel.: LIBerty 3303. P.a.

10

3

Jah

HIGH FREQUENCY **AERIAL FEEDERS**

for Television, F.M., Transmission and Anti-Static Systems

Ediswan offer for quick delivery a useful range radio frequency cables. The types available me general requirements of set design and area sigr strength. Scientific construction, controlled rigorous tests, is responsible for the accurate chara teristics and long service given by Ediswan rad frequency cables.

Conductor

size, inch

7/.0076

7/.0076

1/.048

1/.056

7/.010

7/.012

7/.012

7/.012

7/.012

Construc-

tion

BRAID, P.V.C. SHEATH DIELECTRIC,

POLYTHENE COPPER WIRE

POLYTHENE DIELECTRIC

Attenua-

db/100 ft. at 50 Mc/s.

6.0

4.0

1.0

1.2

6.0

4.S

2.1

1.0

1.0

Nominal Characteristic

Impedance, Type and Code Ref.

S0 Ohm Coaxial (S0/CS/60)

70 Ohm Coaxial (70/CS/40)

75 Ohm Coaxial

(Low attenuation) (7S/CS/10)

70 Ohm Coaxial

(Low Attenuation) (70/CS/12) 70 Ohm Balanced Screened Twin (70/TS/60)

75 Uhm Unscreened

Twin (7S/TU/4S)

ISO Ohm Unscreened

Twin (IS0/TU/2I)

300 Ohm Unscreened

Twin (300/TU/10)

300 Ohm Unscreened

Three Core (300/VK/10)

range o ble mee ea signa olled by	t 1 50/CS/60
e charac van radio	
Dimen- sions Overail, inch	75/C5/10
.165	
.230	70/CS/12
.300	
.450	70/TS/60
.250	75/TU/4S
.19 × .10	I S0/TU/21
.17 x. 09	
.44 x .10	300/TU/10
.44 × .10	
	300/VK/10

EDISWAN Radio Cables

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

24 Advertiscments

Wireless World

August, 1919



THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

- Mobile, static and specialised recording units
- Recording amplifiers, speakers, microphones, et-. $\mathbf{+}$
- Sapphire cutting and reproducing stylii *
- Blank recording discs from 5in. to 17in. Single and Double-sided +
- Groove locating and cueing devices +

Straight for Crystal

pick-up only

Lightweight for new

Trailer type for

Heavier bick-up

miniature

Dick-up.

- A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every require-ment of the sound recording engineer
- A development of special interest to users of sapphire and, delicate pick-ups—THE SIMTROL. This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up **
- *** OUR CDR49A RECORDER UNIT complete and self-contained measuring only 22in. x (4in, x 134in, incorporating 8-valve amplifier, recorder unit, light-weight pick-up, speaker and microphone and with many exclusive features, is now ready for early delivery.

Portable Twin Channel Continuous Recording System incorporating CDR49A Recorder Amplifier DR49A Recorder and EM49A Electronic + Channel Mixer

OUR WELL-EQUIPPED WORKSHOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE, Recorder House, 48/50, George St., Portman Square, London, W.1. CABLES: Simsale, London. TELEGRAMS ; Simsale, vvesdo, London. TELEPHONE: Welbeck 23/1 (4 lin2s)

The RIMINGTON JEWEL

will bring new life to

GRAMOPHONE REPRODUCTION

- ★ Reproduces the maximum recorded frequency range. * Wear on records is negligible, the jewel is scientifically designed to follow the groove of the record lightly and smoothly.
- Preserves the higher frequencies delicately imprinted in the record, so easily destroyed, and reproduce. them
- * Jewel well set and angle correct,
- * Contained in plastic box well packed and mounted.
- * LIFE. It is not possible to state categorically the life of a jewel point, but in the interest of quality it is advisable to replace the jewel after 1000 playings—it is a matter of personal discretion.
- * The Rimington Jewei has had exhaustive tests by Messrs. W. R. Prior Ltd., microscope manufacturers. of Bishops Stortford, who have stated that the needles are free from blemish and perfect in detail.
- + The Rimington Jewol needle reveals new beautierecords which you have heretofore in your re-unsuspected.
- PRICE-Most reasonable. The Rimington Jewei is the finest sapphire on the market and it retails at only 9/9.

Order your Rimington Jewel NOW ond revolutionise your gramophone reproduction.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

RIMINGTON, VAN WYCK LTD., 42-43 Cranbourn St., London, W.C.2 Gerrard 1171

RIMINGTONS

RIMINGTON, VAN WYCK (Mail Order) LTD., 28a Devonshire St., Marylebone, London, W.1 Welbeck 4695

TRANSIENTS ARE TRANSIENT from **BARKER'S 148a SPEAKER**

One of the de-lights of listening to the 148a is the amazingly clean, NATURAL transient reproduction. It is an ever re-current joy to hear staccato pasplucked sages. sages, plucked strings, cymbals, the triangle, the whole tracery of complex orchestra-tion rendered with-out hlur, without false colouration, each note, each instrument charac-teristic, true to its teristic, true to its origin. With good equip-ment before it and a good transmission or record the 148a

is superb. And it is economical, for its extended trequency range renders one unit ade-quate for any domestic high quality installation;



10

bass to shake the floor if needed and extreme top to catch the most delicate breath of violin string. A single 148a, properly mounted, will give results otherwise unobtainable at several times its cost.

otherwise unoblannable at several times its cost. Practically all specialists in really high quality gear have the 148a always in stock : Brierley, E.M.G., Goodsell, Lowther, Rogers, Vallance & Davison, Webbs Radio and many good music dealers like Largs of Dundee, Storeys of Chichester If your own dealer hasn't one. write direct to : BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C.1



Invertisements 25 Wireless World August, 1949 UNIVERSITY RADIO, LIMITED

Offer Guaranteed Used Equipment at Attractive Prices

Brierley Ribbon Pick-up, with Transformer and Pre-amplifier. As new	£12	10	0
Decca FFRR High Impedance, Lightweight Pick-up. As new	£4	5	0
Decca Heads (Garrard fitting), as new	£2	12	6
Lexington Senior Pick-ups, with Transformer and Pre-amplifier. As new	£6	17	6
R.I. Lightweight Pick-up. As new	£3	15	0
Rothermel Senior Crystal Picke up. As new	£I	15	0
E.M.I. Lightweight Pick-up. As	£2	15	0
Lexington Head (Garrard fitting). As new	£2	15	0
AR88's Model D. As new	£37	10	0
Dynatron 10-valve Console, 2 Triodes, P-P. Twin chassis. Latest model. Floor-model cabinet. Cost L97/10/ As new. Cur pr ce Voigt Amplifier (pre-war) and	£47	10	0
Radio Unit in 3ft. Rack. Metered and with valves. In perfect condi- tion and working-order	£15	0	0
S-27 Hallicrafters. As new. A.C. 220-250 volt	£30	0	0
National H.R.O. Senior. 5 coils, 30 meg. to 430 kc's, (cont.) 200- 250 A.C. with Power Pack. In per- fect condition	£27	10	0
BC348, with Power-Pack. 200-250 A.C. In perfect condition	£12	10	0
Eddystone 504. As new	£32	10	ņ
Eddystone 640, with speaker. As new	£22	U	0
Avo 7's, in perfect condition and working-order	£10	10	0
Avo 7's, as new	£13	0	0
Avo Capacity and Resistance Bridge. As new	£7	10	0
Taylor Cap. and Res. Bridge. As	£8	0	0
Hunt's Capacity and Res. Bridge. Model C.R.B. As new	٤H	o	อ
G.E.C. Miniscope with Wobbula- tor Unit, leads, adaptors etc. Latest model. As new	£2.1	0	U
Flux-Meters, M.I.M. Marrion U.S.A. 3 only. Brand new. Each	£15	0	0
BC221F's. Brand new	£12	0	0
Complete Recording-Unit- Motor and Turntable, tracking- gear and cutting-head, on Unit- plate, less Amplifier. A.C. 200- 250v. As new	£16	10	0
Taylor Capacity and Inductance Adaptor, 313c. As new	£2	17	6
S.T.C. Ball and Biscuit Mikes. 402IA. As new	£7	10	0

25.

11

5

Ward Rotary Convertor. 24v. D.C., 230 A.C. 50 cycles, 300 watts. With filter unit Perfect	£8	10	0
B.T.H. 1/2 h.p. Motors, 230 250. Single phase, 50 cycles. 1,425 revs. As new	£4	10	J
E.D.C. Rotary Convertors, 203- 250 volts D.C., to 230 A.C. Single phase, 50 cycles. 120 watts. Cabinet and filter unit. Others in stock. As new	£13	10	0
Vortexion Super 50-watt Ampli- fier, with valves. Latest model. As new	£17	10	0
Pam 25-watt Amplifier, with 2 Pam speakers and 'Gram Unit. As new, With M/C Mike input	£32	10	0
Phillip's PCR-1, complete with valves and Power-pack. As new	: £14	C	0
Several Radiogram Cabinets. Brand new, Beautiful jobs.	£20	0	0
Avo Valve-Testers, roller panels, with charcs. As new	£11	0	C
Avo Oscillators As new. All wave. 1948	£10	0	0
Taylor Windsors. As new	£12	10	0
Taylor Valve-Testers 45A, with charts, as new	£12	10	0
Taylor Valve-Tester and Test- Meter Combined. 47AP. As new	£17	10	0
Taylor AC, DC Test-Meter, 20,000 O.P.V. Model 85A. As new	£II	0	0
Taylor AC/DC Test-Meter. Model 83C. As new	£10	10	0
Weston AC/DC Test-Meter. Model E772. As new	£10	0	0
Weston Test-Meter, 20,000 O.P.V. In portable case. As new, AC/DC	£14	Э	0
Mullard Oscilloscope. Model G.M. AC mains 200-250 volts. Case			-
soiled, but in perfect working-orde			0
Taylor Oscilloscope, As new Cossor Oscilloscope, ex-W.D. Model II. AC 200-250 volts. 50 cycles, 2 in. Tube, with Circuit	£18	10	Ű
cycles, 2½in. Tube, with Circuit Diagram, As new	£12	10	0
Cossor Double-Beam Oscillo scope. Model 3339. As new	£27	10	0
Others in stock from £25. P according to external condition onl internally perfect.		var All :	
B.S.R. Amplifiers, model P.A.20, in portable steel cases. Mike and 'Gram inputs. 200-250 volts AC, 50 cycles. As new	£17	10	0
Shaftesbury Portable Amplifier,			
AC/DC. With 2 speakers, M/C Mike stand etc., 15-watts. As new R.S.A. Amplifier, AC/DC, 25 watt.	£18	10	0
R.S.A. Amplifier, AC/DC, 25 watt. complete with Ribbon Mike and stand. Output impedance 7½ and 15 ohms. 2 Mike and 'Gram in-	,		

Collaro Portable Record-Player. Latest model. As new £8 10 0 Romac Record-Player, in portable steel case. As new..... £9 0 U Pam Record-Player, in portable steel case. As new..... £9 0 0 Columbia Latest Model Portable Record-Player, in polished wood case, with lightweight Pick-up. As new...... £8 10 0 Decca Latest Model Portable Record-Player. As new £8 10 0 Garrard AC/DC Record-Player, £9 0 0 in grey steel portable case. As new Rothermel Crystal Mikes, model BRS2. (Golf-ball). Sound Celi type. As new..... £5 0 0 £7 10 0 R.S.A. Ribbon Mike. As new..... G.E.C. Ribbon Mike. As new... £6 10 0 R.C.A. Ribbon Mike, on table £6 10 0 stand. As new..... Meico M/C Mike. As new..... £3 0 0 Lustraphone M/C Mike. As new... £3 0 0 B.S.R. M.C Mike. As new £3 10 0 Portable Chrome Mike Stands. As new.....£1 10 0 Evershed's Megger Ohmmeters, high and low ranges, with leather cases. As new.....£3 10 0 M.S.S. Disc Recording Unit, com-plete less Amplifier. As new...... £37 10 J Technifon Tracking-gear and

Cutting-head. As new £13 13 0 Heavy-duty Recording Motor and Turntable, 209-250 volts AC. £9 0 0 50 cycle. As new Recording Turntable. As new £2 13 0

.S. Amplifiers with valves. AC/DC, 10-watts. M/C Mike and 'Gram inputs. Perfect condition... £8 IJ 0

Conversion

Amplifier.

25-

.....£12 0 v

£10 10 0

R.C.A. 50-watt Amplifiers, with 10 valves (4 6L6's parallel Push-Pull). 110-250 volts AC, 50 cycles

500 ohms. As new Southern Sound Studios 16 mm.

Silent-to-Sound

Vortexion 15-watt

new

Output impedances ; 2, 5, 71, 15,

Equipment. Including Amplifier, Valves, Soundhead, Photocell, etc. Complete. Condition as new £18 10 v

with valves. AC 200-250 volts. 50 cycles. M/C Mike and 'Gram inputs. Output ; $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 ohms. As

Grampian Amplifier Chassis, 12 volt DC and 200-250 volt AC

watts. With valves—2 KT66's P-P. Output ; $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 ohms. With M/C Mike and 'Gram nputs. As new £11 10 0

R.S.

Hundreds of other items too numerous to list at Bargain Prices. Please state requirements No Lists, and no C.O.D., Cash or Cheque with order. All items listed are Carriage Paid. We take your used equipment in part exchange for new goods.

puts. As new £22 0 0

22 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Phone GERrard 4447 and 8582.

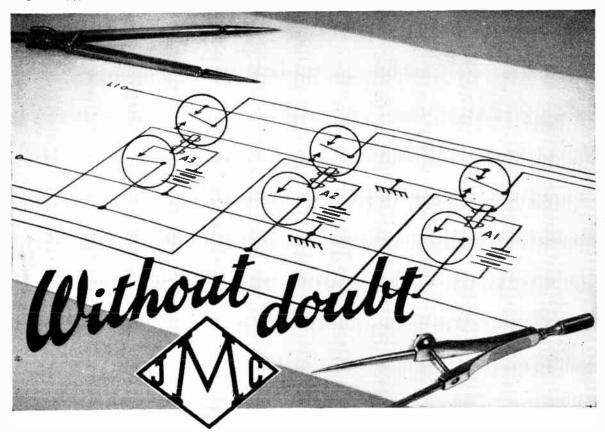
Hours 9 to 6.

Thursdays 9 to 1.



August, 1949 Wireless World

1



RELAY CONTACTS & SPRINGS

You will be in no doubt of the basic excellence of your design. It is the result of many hours of detailed planning and experimental work, and you will have left nothing to chance. The operation of the equipment when it leaves your hands will be faultless. But—will it continue to be so?

Shortening of useful life due to mechanical or electrical wear of contacts, fluctuations in circuit characteristics through surface tarnishing—these are ever-present possibilities when the contacts you have fitted are not suited to their work.

If you have experienced such problems, or others more subtle, remember that we maintain at your command a range of contact materials we know to be without equal and an advisory service always ready to assist you impartially in obtaining the maximum working life from your equipment.





JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON E.C.I. CONTROLLING MALLORY METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS LTD.

August, 1949

1

"SOUND REPRODUCTION" by G. A. Briggs

Bound Full Rexine. About 144 pages 120 Illustrations (70 original) Fine Art Paper 8/- POST FREE

CONTENTS

PART I.

7'6

PART II.

Size and Shape of Cabinets. Density and Vibration. Frequency Range. Analysis of Sound. 15 inch Speakers. The Ear. Delayed Resonances. Free-field Sound Rooms. Reproduction in Schools. Intermodulation. Dynamic Range and Tone Ouality.

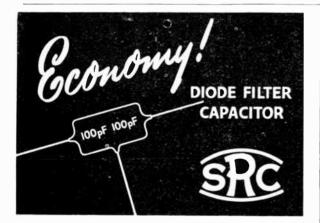
Recording Systems. Disc Recording. Recording Characteristics. Direct Recording. B.B.C. Recording. Needles and Grooves. Distortion and Tracking Error. Surface and Motor Noise. Pick-ups. Signal to Noise Ratio. Microgroove Recording. Electronic Sound.

In view of the demand for the book "LOUDSPEAKERS" it is expected that the first Edition of 10,000 copies of "SOUND REPRODUCTION" will be quickly sold out. Order early to avoid disappointment. Many radio dealers can accept orders.



Telephone : Idle 461

Telegrams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford



Our diode filter capacitor $2 \times 100 \text{ pF} + 20\%$ has been designed for economy. Its cost compares favourably with that of two capacitors. It saves space and it saves time on the assembly line. Manufacturers are invited to ask for samples and prices.

STABILITY RADIO COMPONENTS L

14, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS CENTRAL STREET, LONDON, E.C.I Telephone: CLErkenwell 5977/8

LOUDSPEAKERS" The Why and How of Good Reproduction

7′6

by G. A. Briggs

88 pages 36 Illustrations

5'- per copy

(5/3 post free)

Third Edition now ready

Read this book before "SOUND REPRODUCTION" to be published in July.

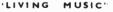
CHARLES AMPLIFIERS FOR THE

UTMOST REALISM FROM RECORDS AND RADIO

The CONCERTO Amplifier

Ine CONCERTO AM ... acclaimed by music lovers for its exceptionally high fidelity, this magnificent amplifier covers all normal require-ments for home or concert hall, Distortion level below 0.5 per cent. Two channels of bass boost ensure unusually smooth balance and depth. Designed for any type of pick-up. Radio input socket provided. Two year guarantee, Price £27.10.0. Heavy perforated steel cover with bottom plate and rubber feet, 37s. 6d. extra. Delivery by passenger train, Carriage Paid. 10s. deposit (returnable) for crast

DEFERRED TERMS NOW AVAILABLE



. our fully illustrated 16pp catalogue showing complete range of amplifiers and tuning units. Write for your copy to-day, enclosing 5d. in stamps.

Im PALACE GATE, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.8 Telephone : WEStern 3350

Our equipment can also be seen and heard at UNIVERSITY RECORDING CO. 16 BURLEIGH PLACE, CAMBRIDGE Telephane : CAMBRIDGE 54947 1.6

0





THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2



World Radio History

location. This new range provides for portability and completeness, facilities for carrying all accessories. Full details on this latest range. see List CE.

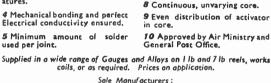
THE SOUND MAGNET

Deliveries soon commencing.

Have you considered recording on TAPE ?

The phenomenal success of our tape recorders bring orders from every corner of the world. Long programme time, twin tracks, three speeds. Two models, £35 and £47/10/-. Write for SM Data Sheets.

GENERAL LAMINATION PRODUCTS LTD. 294 BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT.



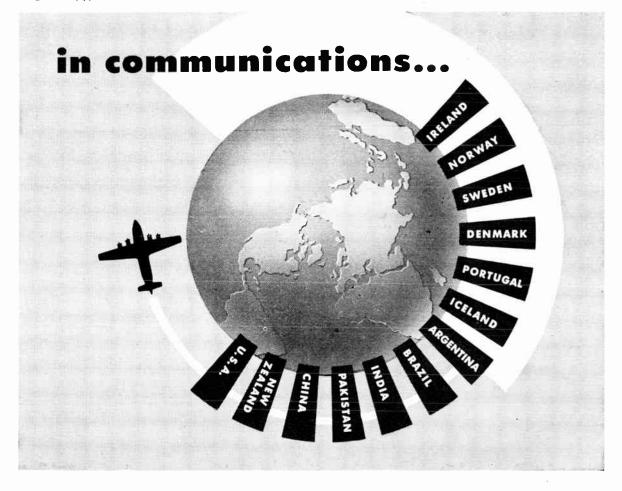
H. J. Enthoven & Sons, Ltd.

89, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Phone: MANsion House 4533. Works: Rotherhithe, Groydon, Derbyshire.

àh,

æ

18.



WILCOX SERVES THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE WORLD

Wherever airplanes fly—wherever lives depend on reliable communications —you'll find WILCOX radio transmitting and receiving equipment. From the Scandinavian countries to New Zealand...from Portugal to Pakistan, the governments of the world select WILCOX because of its proven performance under all extremes of climate, temperature, and humidity.

As with many governments, WILCOX is being used by the United States government in the basic communication systems for the Air Force, Signal Corps, and the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

The governments of the world have spanned the globe with WILCOX communications. From the Berlin Airlift to the Orient...WILCOX equipments carry the messages that help keep freedom a vital force in the turbulent affairs of the world.

WRITE TODAY... for complete information on all types of point-to-point, air-borne, ground station, or shore-to-ship communications equip:nent.





26

æ





BROWN-E.R.D. 13 inch Portable Disc Recorder An important S. G. Brown product



DISC RECORDER

Incorporating the latest advances in Sound-on-Disc Recording Write for interesting brochures presenting full technical details of this latest development in Sound-on-Disc recording. Also 17 inch models for

the Professional user.

S. G. BROWN LTD., Shakespeare St., WATFORD Established in Electro Acoustics and high precision Engineering for over 40 years. Manufacturer: o the world-famous 'BROWN' Gyro Compass, Telephone : Watford 7241



TYPE " K,"

"K" Moving Coil headphones, with the following outstanding characteristics, supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and laboratory purposes, etc.

CHARACTERISTICS.

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms.

IMPEDANCE 52 Ohms at 1,000 c.p.s.

SENSITIVITY, 1.2 x 10-12 Watts at 1kc.==.0002 Dyne/cm⁴

Descriptive Literature on request

PRICE £5.5.0 PER PAIR

Your Local Dealer can supply

For details of other S. G. Brown Headphones (prices from 30/- to 77/6) write for illustrated Brochure "W.W." HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE



August, 1949

Wireless World

Such a lovely Baby

M.60 — we call him, the quietest, best behaved little darling of a baby screwdriver you ever did see. And quick! Well you won't believe it but he revolves at 14,000 r.p.m. Bad for him? Not a bit, dearie, the little sweet stays as cool as a cucumber. Never tires, never complains. Like to hold him? Well so you shall, dearie! Just send us a postcard to say you're interested.

Call up the little

teeny-weeny

THE DESOUTTER MINIATURE SCREWDRIVER weighs 8 ounces. Size: $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long by $\frac{2}{3}$ " diameter. Capacity: Screws, No. 3 to 10 BA, and equivalent nuts. Operation: The air is automatically switched on when the tool is applied to the head of the screw and pressed on to the work. The tool can quickly be reversed by turning the ring switch fitted in the head of the tool. The impact clutch of new design gives perfect torque selection when used with pressure regulator on the air line.

12

3 2 1 1615

Write for literature giving much more information.



Specialists in Lightweight Pneumatic and Electric Portable Tools.

DESOUTTER BROS. LTD., THE HYDE, HENDON, LONDON, N.W.9.



TELEGRAMS: DESPNUCO, HYDE, LONDON. CRC 200

horse

TELEPHONE: COLINDALE 6346-7-8-9.



A NEW B.P.L. INSTRUMENT



THE VOLTASCOPE—A combined valve-voltmeter and oscilloscope. VALVE-VOLTMETER—Infinite Input Resistance for D.C. ranges 0 to 300 volts. A.C. ranges 0 to 150 volts in 5 ranges. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch scale meter. OSCILLOSCOPE—3 inch screen tube provided with balanced amplifiers for Y and X plates giving a 5 times trace expansion. Maximum sensitivity 150mV/cm. Response from D.C. to 100 kcs.

Limited quantity available for early delivery.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES HOUSEBOAT WORKS, RADLETT, HERTS.

_____ Tel: Radlett 5674-5-6 _____

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

177, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. AMB. 5393. PADD. 6116. PAD.5606. High Fidelity Williamson Amplifier £26 10 0 Preamplifier Tone Control Unit, for above £6 10 0 amplifier Rogers Development Junior Amplifierfrequency response flat within plus or minus .5 db from 20-20,000 cps. Output 8-10 £19 10 0 watts Partridge Mains Transformer, for William-£2 17 0 son amplifier Partridge Chokes, for above amplifier, 25 H. 60 mA. and 13 H. 200 mA., 16/- and £1 11 0 Partridge Williamson Output Transformer, as specified "W.W." of '47 Punched Chassis, for "Williamson Ampli-£5 0 0 £1 17 fier Matched Valves, in pairs, KT66, per pair ... £1 16 6 Matched Valves, in pairs, 6L6, per pair £1 16 6 Matched Valves, in pairs, PX4, per pair £1 Matched Valves, in pairs, PX4, per pair £2 Gram Record Changers, "Collaro" £14 Gram Record Changers, "Garrard" Hi £1 13 Û £2 14 4 8 6 Ω Û Paper Condenser, 4 mfd. 1,000 v. size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., 2/9 each or 3 for 7 Û Two Gang Tuning Condenser, 500 mmfd. 5 6 Electrolytic Condenser, 16 x 16 x 350 v., 4/9 each or five for £| | 0 When ordering please include sufficient for postage and packing.

August, 1949

101

én.

C

10

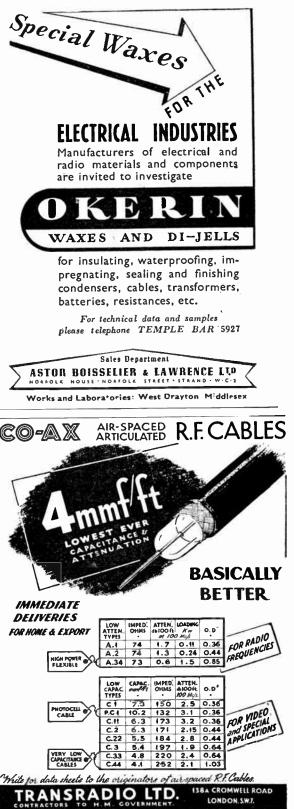


World Radio History

th.

a.





28

gives a .ull

The Soundmirror "Magic Ribbon" offers all these Advantages

Using reels of magnetised paper—or "Magic Ribbon"—the "Soundmirror" will record and reproduce with perfect fidelity THE SPOKEN WORD; MUSIC, from a violin concerto to a full orchestra; SOUND EFFECTS of all kinds. It gives life-like tonal quality (without scratch or extraneous noises) of any desired volume equal to the best radio receivers.

Perfectly designed for simplicity of operation---you can't go wrong----



"Soundmirror" "Magic Ribbon" can be erased and used an indefinite number o times, Eras ure is accomplished automatically whenever a new recording is made.

unbroken half-hour's recording

on every reel of " Magic Ribbon.

"Soundmirror "



"Soundmirror " "Magic Ribbon " can be cut and spliced — short recordings joined together unwanted parts removed. The unwanted portions can be erased and used again.



"Soundmirror" "Magic Ribbon" is easy to handle—it does not become coiled or tangled. Easy to handle—easy to thread—easy to store.

Made in England Protected by British & Foreign Patents & Patents Pending

THERMIONIC PRODUCTS LTD. LEADERS IN THE FIELD OF MAGNETIC RECORDING

RECORDER

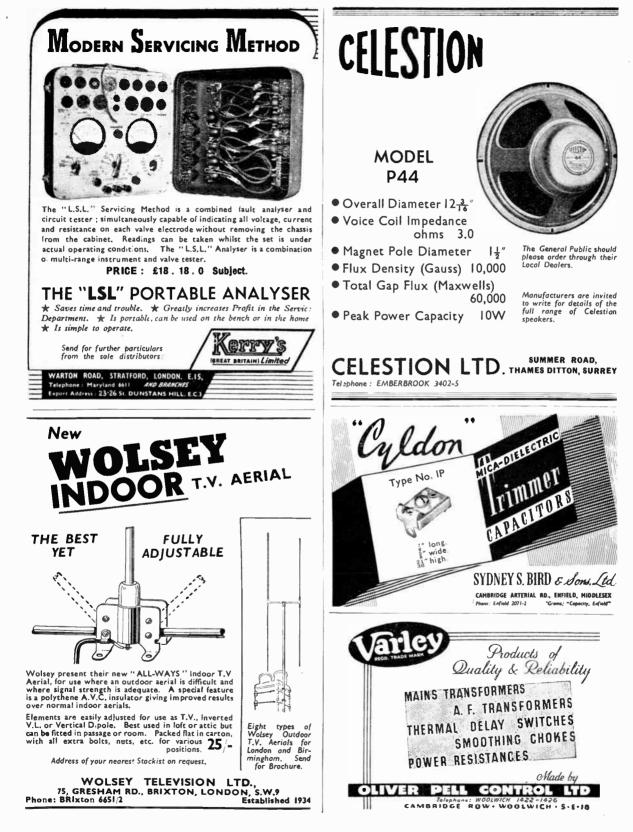
THE

MAGNETIC TAPE

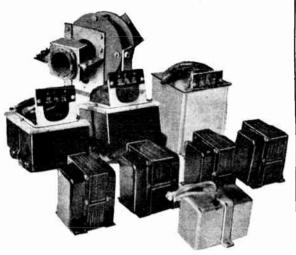
Head Office : Morris House, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, London, S.W.I

Telephone: Whitehall 6422 (5 lines)

зſС



MAGNETIC T.V. PARTS



1

We have available, at very much below the standard prices, all the essential parts for making a magnetic type Televinor or for converting your foin, green picture into a white picture. Actually these parts were made by a famous company for a smaller Television manufacturer, who unfortunately was under-eapitalized, and could not make a success of his business. This is the reason why the parts are so cheap, for they are definitely superior to most that are on offer to-day.

superior to most that are on our the day. The three main parts are: (a) The tube assembly which consists of a frame on which are mounted the focus coil and the line and frame deriction coils. This is suitable tor a big to be a superior of the transformer of the transformer to give 4 kV as the out the set of the set of the transformer. The price for this set of three parts in **82** 100. Adv, and we will forward without extra charge the circuit diagram of the feetward which was orkinally designed around these parts. The interesting feature about this feetwards at the use unotype and you chanced H.P. pentodes. We will supply the circuit data separately at 2/6 per copy, and we will allow you to deduct this from the cast of the kit if you buy withing verks. Of course you don't have to stick to the circuit as supplied; any conventional circuit will do equally well.

If you are sturting from scratch, the other parts for the original circuit are available as per the above illustration, and at similar keep prices:

Fully shrouded chokes 9 heary 120 mA-2 required. Price 76 each.

Fully shrouded chokes 17 henry 80 mA-2 required. Price 8/6 each.

Mains Transformer-350-0-350 at 120 mA, 4 v. at 10 anip., 4 v. at 2 anip.-1 required. Price 17/6.

Mains Transformer-400-0-400 at 80 mA, 4 v, at 6 amp., 4 v, at 2 amp., 2 v, at 2 amp.-1 required. Price 15 -.

We will supply any of the above parts separately at prices as shown or you can have the complete outfit of the nine parts as illustrated for £6 10s. 0d., carriage paid.

THE ITEMS BELOW ARE OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO CONSTRUCTORS OF TELEVISORS USING ELECTROSTATIC TUBES (VCR97, etc.).

"50 PITFALLS FOR TELEVISION CONSTRUCTORS." If you are having difficulty in getting a perfect hicture, then this publication may solve your problem. The price is only 2 6 post free.

WHITE PLASTIC MASK. Designed to fit a fin. electrostatic tube, VCR97, etc. This will give a professional look to your hone-built Televisor. If yours is a bigger than usual plcture, the size of the opening can be enlarged to suit your own needs. The price a 7/6 post free.

MAGNIFYING LENS. De Luxe type. The lens which is really designed to give optical perfection. First class quality and workmanship throughout. Guaranteed against any discoloration of the special olicontent. Frice 39/6, postage, packing and insurance b/-.

AERIALS. Indoor type-for fitting in loft. Very simple in installation. Full instructions and fixing elips, etc., supplied with every one. Order "SNAPPY AERIAL KIT," price 15/-.

VCB97 CATHODE RAY TUBES. Brand new in original cartons. Price 35'-, carriage and insurance paid. Buy a spare now while they are still available at this silly price.

PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR TELEVISION. Complete conversion details for using RF26 or RF27 ex-R.A.F. ubits, 2/3 postfree. Brand new RF26 units, 35, - postfree. Nothing else needed. Suitable for sound or vision.

E.H.T. CONDENSERS. .1 mfd. 2,500 v., 2 6 ; .02 mfd. 8 kV can type at 3/9 ; .1 mfd 4 kV at 2/9 ; .02 mfd. 5,000 v. at 1/6 ; .1 mfd. 5 kV, 3/9.



AUGUST SALE OF RADIO SPARES

Bin No.

- 01 MAINS TRANSFORMER "WODEN" potted, fully shrouded and impregnated. Fitted primary screen. 300-0-300 at 150-200 mA., 63 v. at 10 amp., 5 v. at 3 amp. Primary tappings to give adjustments at 10 v. spacings between 190-250 v 50 C.P.S., 27(6).
- 93 MIDGET 465 kc s 1.F. Transformers. High Q iron dust cored, made by "PLESSEY," 7.6 per pair.
- 04 CLIX 15 amp, switch plugs, 10.- each.
- 05 SCREWS, Iin. 4B.A. cheese-head cadmium plated, 1/9 per gross.
- 06) TUNING CONDENSER, 2-gang 0005 standard size. Made by "PLESSEY," and undoubtedly a very good job, 3/6 each.
- 07 P.M. SPEAKER, 10in. " ROLA." New and periect. 24/6.
- 08 SMOOTHING CONDENSER, E.H.T. . 1 mfd, 4 kV., these are recent manufacture by "T.C.C.", but casing is slightly solied, 3 - each.
- 011 TOGGLE SWITCH, metal special doily with a V cut out, as fitted in receiverwhere the wave-change knob also cuts off mains, 10d, each.
- 112 DIAL PAN flywheel tuning separate band-spread drive, and pointer cut out, and clip for magic eye, and complete with pointer and drive cords already fitted, 0/8 each. Few only.
- PF2 MAINS TRANSFORMER "PARMEKO," half-shrouded drop through chassis type, 350-0-350 at 80 ma., 6.3 v, at 4 amps., 5 v. at 2 amps. Primary tapped for 200-240 v. Fitted primary screen and impregnated. New and perfect. 16/6 each
- PF3 MAINS TRANSFORMER, 260-0-260 at 70 mA., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. at 2 amps., otherwise as PF2 above, 13/9 each.
- PF4 MAINS TRANSFORMER, 260-0-260 at 60-71. mA., 4 v. at 4 amp., 4 v. at 2 amp., otherwise as PF2 above, 13/9 each.
- BS6 P.V.C. INSULATED COPPER CONNECTING WIRE—really fine for chassis wiring or as throw-out aerials, etc., 250 yd. coll, £1.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. (Only new stock from best manufacturers)

2 mfd, 450 v		 1/-	8 mfd, 350 v.				1/6
4 mitd, 450 v		 1/3	16 mfd, 350 v.				1/11
8 mfd, 450 v		 1/11	32 mfd. 350 v.				1/11
16 mfd, 450 v		 2/8	25 × 25 mfd, 200	٧.			3/11
8 × 8 mfd, 450 v.		 3/4	8 mfd, 150 v.			* *	1/3
8×16 mfd, 450 v.		 3/4	25 mfd, 25 v.				1'-
16 16 mfd, 450 v.		 3/9	25 mfd, 50 v.		• •		1/6
16×8 24 mfd		 4/9	50 mfd. 12 v.				10d.
8 mid, 500 v. BR.8	50	 2/6	10 mfd. 25 v.				10d
16 mfd, 500 v. BR.1	650	 3/6					

PC10 BROWN KNOBS, SET OF THREE, 1-14in, and 2-1in, diameter, 1/4 the set

PD9 TRACKER CONDENSERS, 400-500 p.f., 6d. each.

- P153 TRIMMER CYLDON postage stamp compression type 50 p.1. ceramic, extremely nice job, 4d. each.
- PD2 TOGGLE SWITCH meta "BULGIN," S.P.S.T., 1/3 cach.
- PES PANEL METER, 2in. flush mounting, moving coil 0-500 micro-amps., 8/6 each.
- PE3 METER, 0-1 milliamp., 2in. flush, in bakelite case, made for M.O.S., but quite standard, 8/6 each.
- PE10 AMPHENOL INTERNATIONAL octal valve holder, 6d, each.
- PP36 MIDGET TUNING CONDENSERS, 2-gang .00035, fitted with trinimers, and complete with perspex dust cover. These condensers made by "PLESSEY" are of the type used for tuning personnel receivers. 6'6, plus 8d, postage.
- PF7 4-GANG TUNING CONDENSERS, 0005 each section—fitted trimmers—ceramic insulation. These are complete in a very useful chassis, and are fitted with a drive. Government Surplus equipment but new and perfect. 2/9, plus 1/3 postage case of 6 units, 17 %, carriage paid.
- BS7 Sin. ENERGISED SPEAKER—"PLESSEY," 2,000 ohm field, complete with pentode matching O.P.T., 17/6.
- PF11 31in. P.M. SPEAKER " ROLA," less output transformer, 8/9.
- PB13 5in. P.M. SPEAKER "ROLA," fitted standard O.P. transformer, 11/3.
- BS8 IZin. P.M. SPEAKER "TRUVOX," 42 6.
- PB11 SYSTOFLEX SLEEVING, 1 mm. assorted colours, 1/9 per dozen.
- PB10 DROPPER for .2 aup. valves, vitreous enamel covered, with taps mark 220, 240 1/6 each.
- PD4 CROCODILE CLIPS, small instrument type, very well made by "BULGIN, 3/6 per doz.

ELECTRON HOUSE (2) Windmill Hill, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDX.

World Radio History

ЪĿ.

1

Ł



SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

for every purpose

AMPLIFIER P.A. 20 B CONVERTER L.T.20. **★**

This portable 20 watt amplifier is for the discriminating public address engineer. An attractive appearance and unique construction with an unbeatable performance give this instrument a hallmark of distinction usually associated with B.S.R. products. Suitable for A.C. mains or 12 volt battery in conjunction with Converter Unit Type L.T.20. Inputs for Ribbon and Moving Coil Microphones. Mic. and gram. mixing ; high and low impedance outputs. Output level indicator. Supply socket for Radio Feeder Unit RF.1. Peak output 25 watts.

Price £36. 10. 0. Converter Type L.T.20 £12. 10. 0.

M.A. 15 MOBILE OUTFIT.

A mobile P.A. outfit comprising :

- (a) 15 watt amplifier for either 6 volt or 12 volt D.C. operation.
- (b) High quality hand microphone.
- (c) Co-axial re-entrant horn speaker.

An ideal set for elections and campaigns.

Price £42. 0. 0. Complete

RIBBON MICROPHONE R.B.M.I.

A beautifully styled high fidelity ribbon microphone for Sound Recording and Public Address work. Finished in silver grey wrinkle with matt silver relief. Special interval anti-vibration suspension and built-in 600 ohm line transformer. Sensitivity 0.13 millivolt/dyne/cm² open circuit. P.A. 20.B. Amplifier is provided with suitable input for this microphone.

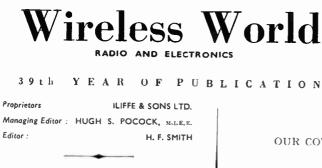
Price £10. 10. 0.

Other Products: High Power Sound Systems, Disk Recording Apparatus, Gramophone Motors, "Telemaster" Intercomm Sets, Shaded pole motors, Beat Frequency Oscillators.

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LIMITED

Claremont Works, Old Hill, Staffs. 'Phone Cradley Heath 6212/3

 \star



AUGUST 1949

-16

Editorial, Advertising and Fublishing Offices : DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I. Telephone : Waterloo 3333 Telegrams : "Ethaworld, Sedist, (60 lines). London. PUBLISHED MONTHLY Price : 2/-(Publication day: last Thursday of preceding month) Subscription Rate : 26/- per annum. Home and Abroad

Branch Offices : Birmingham : King Edward House, New Street, 2. Coventry : 8-10, Corporation Street. Glasgow : 26B, Renfield Street, C.2. Manchester : 260, Deansgate, 3.

In This Issue

OUR COVER: Testing Television Sets (See Page 316)

EDITORIAL COMMENT			281
HIGH-QUALITY AMPLIFIER : NEW VERSION By	D. T.	N.	
Williamson	••	••	282
SHARED TELEVISION AERIALS	••	••	287
TEST REPORT : PHILIPS MODEL 681A		••	289
TELEVISING MOVING IMAGES By R. W. Hallows			291
AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR By M. G. Scroggie			294
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY By J. McG. Sowerby			298
WORLD OF WIRELESS	••		
	••	••	301
	••	••	305
MILLER EFFECT By " Cathode Ray "	••	••	307
BIRMINGHAM TELEVISION RECEPTION			312
UNBIASED By "Free Grid "			•
	• •	••	314
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	••	••	315
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS	••	••	317
RANDOM RADIATIONS By "Diallist "			318
RECENT INVENTIONS	••	••	0
RECENTINVENTIONS	••	••	320



" Stratosil " fully sealed vibrators are supplied in nonsynchronous, synchronous and splitsynchronous reed types. Being available in both shunt and series drive (the latter being made under "OAK" patents) they offer a replacement service for the majority of American-pattern vibrators as well as covering fully the needs of the designer of new See RADIOLYMPIA equipments.

VIBRATORS set the standard - efficiency_

A data book, complete with replacement guide and transformer design information is now ready and will be gladly sent to you at 6d. post free. Please use the coupon.

POST THE COUPON NOW

Wright & Weaire, Ltd., 138 Sloane Street, London, S.W.I, England Please send me VIBRATOR DATA BOOK for which l enclose 6d. Name and Address



WEARITE



Valves and their applications

A Linear Time-base Generator for an Oscillograph using the EF42

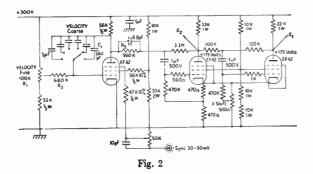
The design of a broad band Amplifier for an Oscillograph has already been discussed in previous articles*, and a linear time base waveform generator may be found useful in complet-

ing the design of a general purpose oscillograph using EF42 valves.

The time-base generator is designed to operate with an ECR35 Cathode ray tube operating at 1.2 KV. overall accelerating voltage. The total signal required under these conditions will be 350 volts (peak to peak) or 175 volts per valve from two EF42's in push-pull, when the X plates are used. Allowing for 25% over-deflection this output voltage must be increased to 420 volts (peak to peak).

To obtain this large output from two EF42 valves a 300 V. H.T. Line is found desirable, although the circuit described may still be made to oversweep the C.R. tube with only 250V. H.T. Some non-linearity is to be expected when operating at this high output level, but this may be considerably reduced by the use of negative feedback. A resistive feedback network from the anodes of the output valves proves effective in providing the required degree of linearity.

Figure 2 shows a linear sawtooth generator providing the input to the pair of EF42 valves. The sawtooth voltage waveform is generated at a lower voltage level (approx. 25 volts peak to peak); the pair of EF42 output valves serves to



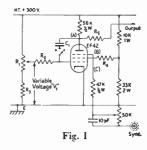
amplify and paraphase the output from the sawtooth generator.

The d.c. connection to the deflector plates prevents drifting of the trace with variation of the time base amplitude.

The circuit of the sawtooth generator is shown in figure 1. This is a circuit of the self-running 'Miller' integrator type; it differs from the 'transitron' in the ommision of the coupling capacitor between the screen and the suppressor grids. The

'switching' or 'flyback' is provided by accumulated charge on the suppressor grid and is thus independent of the time constants in the screen grid circuit.

The 'Miller' capacitor C_1 is switched to provide coarse increments in the variation of the time-base velocity, the fine control being provided by a d.c.



potential (V₁) derived from a potentiometer (R_1). The amplitude of the waveform will remain constant, with contant H.T. to the waveform generator, but the output may be preset to any desired value by the adjustment of the network arm R_5 .

* See "Wireless World" January and April 1949.



Reprints of this report from the Mullard Laboratories, together with additional circuit notes and details of the power supply may be obtained free of charge from the address below.

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

(MVM98)

c'h



AUGUST 1949

Comments of the Month

BROADCASTING FOR EXPORT

VOL. LV. NO. 8

0

1

F OR a long time there has been growing dissatisfaction over the low field strength provided by the broadcasting service in certain areas of the country, notably the South Coast. Last month a reader made what seems to be an eminently practical suggestion : that the Kingston station, near Brighton, should be used, at such times as it is not carrying out its normal function of distributing the Third programme, for reinforcing the Home and Light programmes over an area that is notoriously badly served.

Many readers now protest that this suggestion, though useful, offers merely a palliative. It is pointed out that the supplementary service would not be available at night-time, when, during the summer, atmospherics are most likely to spoil reception of the long-wave station. The real cause of the trouble, it is contended, is that the B.B.C. is using two of its medium-wave channels exclusively for broadcasting to Europe, and not for the internal service. Here it should perhaps be added that one of the channels in question is "borrowed" and is not one of those officially allocated to this country under the Lucerne Plan. But, as a reader whose letter is printed elsewhere in this issue points out, the avowed intention of the B.B.C. is to use two of the medium-wave channels given to Great Britain under the Copenhagen Plan, including one of our three exclusive (non-shared) frequencies for the European Service. Thus it would seem that medium-wave broadcasting for export is to become a semi-permanent activity.

The general idea is, of course, one with which we have become uncomfortably familiar of late years : the exporting of something we need ourselves. The parallel is not quite perfect, and in any case, most of the issues raised cannot be commented upon here. It is permissible, however, to say that our correspondent is probably right in assuming the frequencies given to us at Copenhagen were for home consumption : it seems unlikely that the delegates of all the countries represented there agreed on our having extra channels, over and above our domestic requirements, for propagating our ideas abroad. And it also seems to follow that, at future conferences, we shall find it difficult to sustain claims for the number of channels enjoyed at present if it can be shown we evidently can do without some of them for home consumption.

One conclusion is clear. If the Government decides that medium-wave channels that are in fact necessary for a good home service are to be permanently used for other purposes, it is more than ever desirable that the development of a supplementary e.h.f. service should proceed at all speed. As to whether a.m. or f.m. will be used for the service will presumably depend on the results of the B.B.C.'s forthcoming full-scale tests.

TELEVISION PICTURE QUALITY

 \mathbf{A} N article elsewhere in this issue will serve to draw attention to the fact, of which there is growing recognition, that definition as expressed in the number of scanning lines is not the only quality that goes to make a satisfactory television picture. One of the novel views put forward is that, so far as reproduction of moving objects is concerned, it might be better to reduce the number of lines and increase the number of frames. This and other suggestions of the author, though ingenious, call for experimental verification before they can be accepted.

In view of our editorial comments last month on the relative merits of British and American television standards, we were particularly interested in our contributor's suggestion that the U.S. practice of using 60 frames per second (as opposed to our 50) might give less distortion of rapidly moving images. If he is proved to be right, we may have to modify our statement, though we stick to our original contention that the 60-per-second rate was chosen to fit in with the standard American supply frequency.

World Radio History

Wireless World

August, 1949

W)

HIGH-QUALITY AMPLIFIER :

Since the "Williamson" amplifier, as it has come to be called, was first described in our issues of April and May, 1947, it has aroused world-wide interest. In the Australian *Radiotronics* (Nov.-Dec., 1947) it was described as "by far the best we have ever tested. . . . It not only gives extraordinary linearity and lack of harmonic and intermodulation distortion, but is comparatively simple. . . ." The present article repeats the original design data, with slight modifications, and deals at length with special precautions to be taken

S INCE the publication in the April and May, 1947, issues of this journal of an amplifier design suitable for highquality reproduction of sound, correspondence has revealed that a more complete explanation of mand exists for a pre-amplifier unit to enable the amplifier to be used in conjunction with gramophone pickups and microphones of low output. In the present article it is proposed to deal with the amplifier, and in a subsequent

necessity for frequent reference to the May, 1947, issue, the circuit of the amplifier and the list of component values are printed again. These differ in minor detail from the originals. In the circuit previously printed a potentiometer was provided in the penultimate stage to enable the signal to be balanced. Due to the use of common unbypassed cathode resistors for the push-pull stages, the amplifier is largely selfbalancing to signal, and it is permissible to dispense with this adjustment. Accordingly, revised values and tolerances are shown for resistors R_5 , R_7 , R_{11} and R_{13} .

A transitional phase-shift network consisting of R_{26} and C_{10} ,

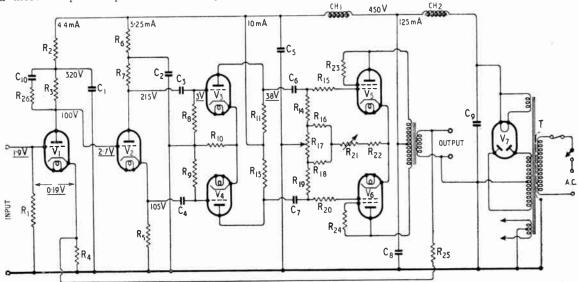


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of complete amplifier. Voltages underlined are peak signal voltages at 15 watts output.

$egin{array}{c} { m R}_1 \\ { m R}_2 \\ { m R}_3 \\ { m R}_4 \\ { m R}_5, { m R}_7 \end{array}$	47.000Ω 470Ω 22,000Ω	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{4} \text{ watt } \pm 20\%_{0}^{\circ} \\ 1 \text{ watt } \pm 20\%_{0}^{\circ} \\ 1 \text{ watt } \pm 20\%_{0}^{\circ} \\ 1 \text{ watt } \pm 10\%_{0}^{\circ} \\ 1 \text{ watt } \pm 10\%_{0}^{\circ} \\ 1 \text{ watt } \pm 5\%_{0}^{\circ} \\ r \text{ matched} \end{array}$
R ₈ , R ₉ R ₁₀	22,000Ω 0,47ΜΩ 390Ω ₃ 47,000Ω	1 watt $\pm 20\%$ 1 watt $\pm 20\%$ 1 watt $\pm 10\%$ 2 watt $\pm 5\%$ r matched)
	(0	1 matchear

some of the features of the design, with the addition of some information about construction, would be of interest. The correspondence also shows that considerable de-

R_{14}, R_1	$_{9}0.1M\Omega$	1 watt ± 10%
R ₁₅ , R ₂	$_{0}$ 1,000 Ω] watt \pm 20%
R_{16}, R_1	$_{8}100\Omega$	i watt $\pm 20\%$
R ₁₇ , R ₂	$_1100\Omega$	2 watt wirewound
		variable
	150Ω	3 watt 4 20%
R_{25}	1.200 $$	speech coil impedance
		} watt (see table)
R ₂₆	$4,700\Omega$	1 watt + 20%
C. C.	C5. Co 84	F 500V wkg.
C_3, C_4^-	0,0)5μF 350V wkg.

article to present the design of auxiliary equipment to form a domestic sound-reproducing installation.

Circuit Diagram. To avoid the

C ₆ , C ₇	$0.25 \mu F$	350V	wkg.
C ₉	$8\mu F$	-600V	wkg.
C ₁₀	$200 \mathrm{pF}$	350V	wkg.
CHI	30H at :	20 mA	
CR	10H at	150mA	
Τ	Power to		
Secondary 42	5-0-425V	150 m	A, 5V. 3A,
6.3V 4Å, ce	ntre-tapp	æd	
$V_1, V_2 2 \times L6$	3 or 6J5,	68N7	or B65
V_{3}, V_{4}	do.		do.
V ₅ , V ₆ KT66	V7 Cos	sor 53	KU, 5V4

which was previously recommended as a temporary measure, has been added as a permanent feature to increase the margin of stability at high frequencies. This

World Radio History

New Version

Design Data : Modifications : Further Notes

By D. T. N. WILLIAMSON (Ferranti Research Laboratories)

will be discussed later when the stability of the amplifier is considered.

Finally, an indirectly - heated rectifier has been substituted as this prevents a damaging voltage surge when the amplifier is switched on. No suitable type was available when the circuit was originally published. A list of alternative valve types is also shown.

Amplitude and Phase / frequency Response. A curve showing the transmission and loop gain of the amplifier at frequencies between IC/s and IMC/s is shown in Fig. 2. Although only the section between 10 c/s and 20,000 c/s is useful for sound reproduction, the curves outside this range are included as they may be of interest to those who may wish to use the amplifier for other purposes. They may also serve to emphasize that, in a feedback amplifier, the response must be carefully controlled at frequencies very remote from the useful range if stability is to be achieved.

Many different arrangements have been used satisfactorily to suit differing circumstances. An ex-

cellent plan is to c o n s t r u c t the power supply and the amplifier on s e p a r a t e chassis, as this gives greater flexibility in accommodating the equipment in a cabinet.

The following

Fig. 3. Suggested layout of principal components of combined amplifier and power pack.

precautions should be observed : — I. The output transformer core

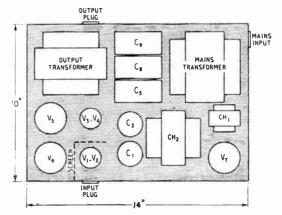
should be positioned at right angles to the cores of the mains transformer and the main smoothing choke.

2. The output transformer and loudspeaker leads should be kept

able gain at low radio frequencies, and care is necessary to avoid oscillation.

3. Signal wires, especially grid leads, should be kept as short as possible, and the stopper resistors associated with the output stage must be mounted on the valveholder tags, and not on group panels.

4. A bus-bar earth return formed by a piece of 12 or 14 s.w.g. tinned copper wire, connected to the chassis at the input end, is greatly to be preferred to



the use of the chassis as an earth return.

5. Electrolytic and paper capacitors should be kept away from sources of heat, such as the output and rectifier valves.

Figs. 3 and 4 show the positions of the major components in two

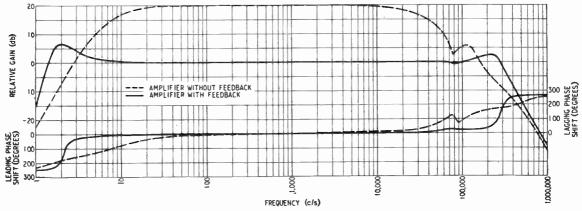


Fig. 2. *Loop gain and phase-shift characteristics of the amplifier.

General Constructional Data. The layout of the amplifier is not critical, provided that a few simple precautions are observed. at a reasonable distance from the input leads, which should be screened. As the response curve shows, the amplifier has consideralternative layouts which have been used successfully.

Initial Adjustments. Before the amplifier is put into service

High-Quality Amplifier-

there are a few adjustments which require to be made. These concern the balancing of the standing currents in the output stage, and (with the original circuit) balancing of the signal currents in the push-pull stages.

Accurate balance of the standing currents in the output stage is essential, as the low-frequency characteristics of the output transput voltage about half maximum.

(d) Adjust R₁₂ for minimum output in the detector.

The Output Transformer. As stated previously, the output transformer is the most critical component in the amplifier and satisfactory performance will not be obtained with a component differing substantially from the specification. The effect of de-

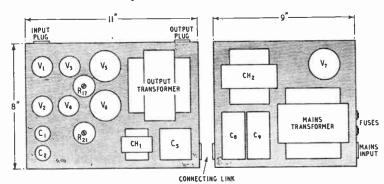


Fig. 4. Layout when using separate power pack.

former deteriorate rapidly with d.c. magnetization. The procedure to be adopted for static and signal balancing is as follows:—

Static Balancing.

(a) Connect a suitable milliammeter in the lead to the centre tap of the output transformer primary.

(b) Set the total current to 125 mA by means of R_{21} .

(c) Connect a moving-coil voltmeter (0-10 V approx.) across the whole of the output transformer primary and adjust R_{17} until the reading is zero, indicating balance. R and o m fluctuations of this instrument may be noticed. These are due to mains and valve fluctuations and should be disregarded.

Signal Balancing.

(a) Connect the low-impedance winding of a small output transformer in the lead to the centre tap of the output transformer. Connect a detector (headphones or a cathode-ray oscillograph if available) to the other winding, earthing one side for safety.

(b) Connect a resistive load in place of the loudspeaker.

(c) Apply a signal at a frequency of about 400 c/s to the amplifier input to give an out-

creasing the primary inductance will be to produce instability at low frequencies, which can be cured only by altering the time constants of the other coupling circuits, or by decreasing the amount of feedback. At high frequencies the situation is more complex, as there are more The leakage inducvariables. tance, the self-capacitance of the windings, the capacitance between windings and the distribution of these parameters determine the transmission of the component at high frequencies, and great variations are possible.

In the output transformer specified, the only parameter which is likely to vary appreciably is the inductance of the primary at low signal levels, due to the use of core material with a low initial permeability, or to careless assembly of the core. The highfrequency characteristics are not dependent on the core material to a substantial degree. They are dependent only on the geometry of construction, and to some extent upon the dielectric properties of the insulants used, and are therefore reproducible with a high degree of accuracy.

Comments are frequently expressed about the size of the output transformer. It is true that

it is considerably larger than the transformers which are usually fitted to 15-watt amplifiers. The fact that the peak flux density of 7,250 gauss for maximum output at 20 c/s lies on the upper safe limit for low distortion is sufficient comment on current practice.

Some confusion arose regarding the method of connection of the transformer secondary windings to match loads of various impedances, whilst utilizing all the secondary sections. The correct primary load impedance is 10,000 Ω and as the turns ratio in the original design is 76: 1 the impedance of each secondary section is 10,000 $\Omega/76^2$ or 1.7 Ω . When secondary sections are connected in parallel, the turns ratio, and hence the impedance ratio, remains unchanged. If now two secondary sections, or sets of paralleled sections, are connected in series the turns ratio is halved, and the secondary impedance, being proportional to the square of the turns ratio, becomes $1.7 \times 2^2 = 6.8 \Omega$. Similarly if three sections are connected in series the impedance becomes $1.7 \times 3^2 =$ 15.3 Ω . Thus the available secondary impedances, keeping a 10,000 Ω primary load impedance, are 1.7, 6.8, 15.3, 27, 42.5, 61, 83 and 109 Ω . The connections to obtain these values are shown in the table.

Should it be necessary, in an emergency, to match loads of other impedances to the amplifier, it is permissible to reduce the primary load impedance to $6,000 \Omega$ giving another series of secondary impedances, namely 1, 4, 9, 16, 25, 36, 49 and 64Ω . Under these conditions the power output will be increased slightly and the distortion will be doubled. The value of the feedback resistor R₂₁ must remain unaltered, as the turns ratio is unchanged. The values of R25 are given in the table.

Winding data for an output transformer to match loads in the region of 3.5Ω are given in the Appendix and the connections and other data are included in the lower section of the table.

The two outer layers of the output transformer primary should normally be connected together to form the centre tap, the inner sections of the winding being taken to the valve anodes. This gives the minimum external electric field.

Stability with Negative Feedback.—Much has been written about the stability of amplifiers under conditions of negative feedback, and the criteria for stability are now widely appreciated. The article by "Cathode Ray" in the May, 1949, issue, states the matter simply and with characteristic clarity.

£ m

Continuous oscillation will occur in a feedback amplifier if the loop gain-that is the transmission of the amplifier and the feedback network-is greater than unity at any point where the phase shift of the amplifier has reached 180°. It is also possible for an amplifier to be unstable in the absence of continuous oscillation if these conditions should occur in a transient manner at a critical signal level. This latter condition is particularly likely to occur in badly designed amplifiers with iron-cored components, where the inductance and, therefore, the time constant than those of the fixed coupling circuits, an increase in its value due to a high signal level may be sufficient to render the system unstable. In order to avoid this condition the fixed time constants must be made much longer than that of the variable stage. This condition would lead to undesirably large interstage couplings if good low frequency response were required. Alternatively, the variable time constant must be chosen in relation to the fixed time constants, such that its minimum value is sufficiently longer than the fixed values to produce stability. An increase in its value then serves only to increase the stability margin. This method is used in the amplifier under discussion.

To ensure a wide margin of stability, whilst at the same time preserving the high loop gain necessary to reduce the effect of transformer distortion at frequencies of the order of 10-20 c/s, would require a transformer with to the lowest practicable value.

When the amplifier is reproduced, the "spread " in tolerance of components will normally be such that changes in characteristics due to departure from the nominal value of one component will be balanced by opposite changes produced by departure in another component, and the amplifier as a whole is likely to have characteristics close to the average. Individual amplifiers may, however, have charac-teristics which differ substantially from the average, due to an upward or downward trend in the changes produced by component deviations. If the trend is in a direction such that the loop gain is reduced, no instability will result, the only effect being a slight degrading of the performance. If, on the other hand, the loop gain is increased by an amount greater than the margin of stability, oscillation will occur. It should be emphasized that this will happen only very

	No. of secondary groups of sections in series	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Connections					L/12/12	F////2	1112111	1111111
Original	Correct secondary impedance (ohms)	1.7	6.8	15.3	27	42.5	61	83	109
Original Output Transformer	Minimum second- ary impedance permissible (ohms)	1	4	9	16	25	36	49	64
10,000/1.7Ω	Feedback resistor R ₂₅ (ohms)	1,500	3,300	4,700	6,800	8,200	10,000	11,000	12,000
	Turns ratio	76	38	25.4	19	15.2	12.6	10.8	9.5
Alternative Output Transformer	Correct secondary impedance (ohms)	3.6	14.4	32.5	57.5	90	130	176	230
(See Appendix) 10,000/3.6Ω	Feedback resistor R ₂₅ (ohms)	2,200	4,700	6,800	9,000	11,500	13,500	16,000	18,000
	Turns ratio	52.5	26.25	17.5	13	10.5	8.75	7.5	6.5

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. TABLE OF CONNECTIONS.

controlling the phase and amplitude characteristics of one or more stages may increase by as much as a factor of five between zero and maximum signal levels. If this variable time constant is shorter a very large initial primary inductance. This would necessarily be expensive, and a compromise must be drawn between the three factors. Because of this, the margin of stability must be kept rarely, and when it does the remedy is obviously to reduce the loop gain to its correct value.

To assist the unfortunate few who experience instability, the following procedure is recom-

High-Quality Amplifier----

mended. If oscillation should occur at a low frequency (about 2c/s) the first step should be to disconnect the feedback resistor R_{25} . If the oscillation continues the decoupling circuits should be checked and any faulty components replaced. The amplifier should also be examined to ensure that it is operating correctly balanced in push-pull, and not in an unbalanced manner due to the failure of some component.

Primary Inductance

Assuming that the amplifier is, or has been rendered, stable with the feedback disconnected, the next step should be to check the phase and amplitude characteristics at low frequencies. It is not practicable to make direct measurements of these characteristics without very special equipment, as inspection of Fig. 2 will show that the interesting region lies below IOC/S. It is therefore necessary to arrive at the desired result by indirect means, namely by measurement of the component parameters which determine the characteristics. The parameter which is most likely to show a large deviation from specification is the initial primary inductance of the output transformer, since the quality of the core material is not easy to control accurately, and careless assembly of the core may cause considerable variations in its permeability.

The initial primary inductance should be checked by connecting the primary winding across the 5-V, 50-c/s rectifier heater winding of the mains transformer and measuring the current in it. The secondary windings should be open circuit. The current, which can just be read on the 10 mA a.c. range of a Model 7 Avometer, should be 150 μ A or lower. The component should be rejected if the current exceeds 200 μ A.

If the output transformer is satisfactory the values of the other components should be checked, particular attention being paid to the coupling components. Should the time constants of the couplings, that is their RC product, be higher than the nominal values by more than 20 per cent, the resistors should be adjusted to give the correct value.

The trouble will probably have

revealed itself by this time, but, if upon reconnecting R_{25} the oscillation is still present, it is very likely to be due to the use of valves with mutual conductances higher than average, and it is legitimate to increase the value of R_{25} to reduce the loop gain. If instruments are available, the loop gain may be measured by disconnecting R₂₅ from the cathode of V_1 and reconnecting it via a 470 $\Omega \pm 10$ per cent resistor to chassis. The voltage gain, measured from the input grid to the junction of $R_{\scriptscriptstyle 25}$ and the 470 Ω resistor, should be 10 at frequencies between 30c/s and 10 kc/s. Care must be taken not to overload the amplifier when this measurement is being made.

The adjustment of the loop gain to its correct value at medium frequencies should render the amplifier stable at high frequencies. It is unlikely that the phase characteristic at high frequencies of individual amplifiers will deviate appreciably from normal unless the layout is very poor or the transformer is not to specification.

Capacitive Loads

The amplifier is absolutely stable at high frequencies with a resistive or inductive load, but it is possible for oscillation to occur when the load impedance is capacitive at very high frequencies, for example, when a long cable is used to connect the amplifier and loudspeaker. To avoid this possibility, and to give an increased margin of stability, a transitional phase-shift network consisting of R_{26} and C_{10} in conjunction with the output resistance of V_1 , has been included in the circuit. This has the effect of reducing the loop gain at frequencies from 20 kc/s upwards without affecting the phase shift in the critical region.

The use of a phase advance network consisting of a capacitor shunting R_{25} has been advocated as a means of stabilizing this amplifier. The effect of such a network is to increase the loop gain at high frequencies, at the same time reducing the amount of phase lag. It is sometimes possible by this means to steer the phase curve away from the 180° point as the loop gain is passing through unity, thus Increasing the margin of stability. The connection of a capacitor across R_{25} , however, will not stabilize this amplifier if it has been constructed to specification, although it may produce improvement if oscillation is due to some large departure from specification, such as the use of an output transformer with completely different high - frequency characteristics. The writer has no information about this.

The use of separate RC bias impedances for the output valves has also been suggested. This procedure is not endorsed by the writer, as there are numerous disadvantages in its use and no redeeming features whatsoever. If the time constant of the bias network is made sufficiently long to ensure that the low-frequency performance of the amplifier is unimpaired, the phase shift of the bias network will have its maximum at or near the lower critical frequency and may provoke oscillation. If, on the other hand, it is made sufficiently short to avoid this, the ability of the amplifier to handle low frequencies will be impaired. The use of separate bias impedances destroys the self-balancing properties of the amplifier, and if two dissimilar valves are used in the output stage "motor boating" is likely, due to the presence of signal in the h.t. line. The performance of the output transformer may be seriously affected by the out-of-balance current caused by valves whose anode currents lie within the manufacturer's tolerance limits. Finally, there can be little justification of this modification on economic grounds, as the costs are roughly similar. Indeed, if the question of replacement due to failure is considered, the common bias arrangement shows a definite saving.

It is to be hoped that these remarks on stability will not have the effect of frightening those who already possess amplifiers of this type or are contemplating acquiring them. Their purpose is to help the occasional "outer limit" case where instability is experienced, but if they serve to impress upon the reader that negative feedback amplifiers are designed as an integral unit, and that any modifications, however insignificant they may appear, may seriously affect the performance or

stability, a useful purpose will have been accomplished. Such modifications should be attempted only by those who are confident that they know what they are doing, and who have access to measuring equipment to verify results.

APPENDIX

Output Transformer with 3.6-ohm Secondaries

:1

Winding Data Core: 13in. stack of 28A Super Silcor laminations. (M. & E.A.) The winding consists of two identical interleaved coils each 1 lin. wide on paxolin formers $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. \times 13in. inside dimensions. On each former is wound :

5 primary sections, each consisting of 440 turns (5 layers, 88 turns per layer) of 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire interleaved with 2 mil. paper.

alternating with

4 secondary sections, each con-sisting of 84 turns (2 layers, 42 turns per layer) of 22 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire interleaved with 2 mil. paper.

Each section is insulated from its neighbours by 3 layers of 5 mil. Empire tape. All connections are brought out on one side of the winding, but the primary sections may be connected in series when winding, two primary connections only per bobbin being brought out. Windings to be assembled on core with one bobbin reversed, and with insulating cheeks and a centre spacer.

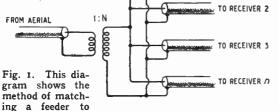
SHARED TELEVISION **AERIALS**

Methods of Feeding Several Receivers

T is not always realized that it is a simple matter to operate more than one television receiver from a single aerial. There is, of course, a loss of signal, for in the ideal case the signal power provided by the aerial is divided equally among the re-ceivers connected to it. The loss is rarely a serious one, however, except in areas of low field strength

The most obvious way of connecting several sets to a common aerial is by means of a transformer, for then there is no loss in the network, apart from some unavoidable transformer loss. This is shown in Fig. 1 and if each receiver is designed for a

feeder impedance Z_0 and the aerial feeder impedance is also Z₀ the trans-



several receivers by a transformer.

former must have an impedance ratio $Z_0: Z_0/n$ where n is the number of receivers. This is a turns ratio of $I: N = I: \sqrt{I/n}$. Ignoring transformer losses, the input to each individual receiver is 10 log n db below the aerial output.

Where only a few sets

circuit is to connect two receivers to one aerial. Then n = 2 and $R = Z_0/3 = 24 \Omega$ if $Z_0 = 72 \Omega$ as is usual. Each receiver input is 6 db below the aerial output. The resistors can be the ordinary small composition type and in this instance it would be convenient to use for each two $47-\Omega$ components in parallel, since this would permit the use of standardvalue components.

The matching unit can be connected at any convenient point. Where it is desired to operate several receivers simultaneously in the same room, as in a demonstration showroom, the unit would obviously be fitted where the aerial feeder enters the room and short lengths of feeder run from it to each set. On the other hand, a pair of semi-detached houses might decide to share an out-door aerial. It might then be desirable to fit the matching unit fairly close to the aerial and run separate long feeders from it into the separate houses. In this case the unit must be carefully weatherproofed.

The unit can equally well go

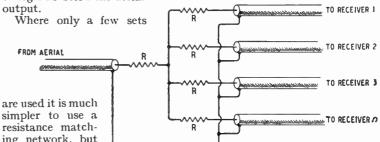


Fig. 2. Here a resistance network is used for matching several receivers to an aerial.

in the middle of a cable run. Thus, two flats on different floors might share an aerial, and the obvious place for the unit is at the entry point of the cable into the upper of the two.

Since the loss of signal for two sets is 6 db the scheme may be inapplicable in fringe areas. There is, however, the possibility that if two neighbours combine they could for the cost of two separate aerials erect one more elaborate and lofty structure which would provide an increase of more than 6 db in signal. However, the transformer matching system

ing network, but it is rather less efficient. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 2. It can be seen by inspection that

TO RECEIVER 1

for proper matching it is necessary to have $\mathbf{Z}_0 = \mathbf{R} + \frac{\mathbf{Z}_0 + \mathbf{R}}{n}$ whence $R = Z_0 \frac{n - I}{n + I}$

The aerial current divides equally among the receivers. there-

fore the input power to each is 20 $\log n$ db below the aerial output. The power lost in the resistors is as much as that fed to the receivers. The commonest use of this

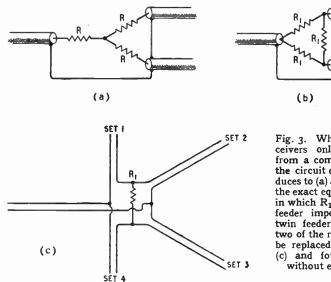
August, 1949

af)

Shared Television Aerials-

is likely to be more satisfactory under this condition.

For two receivers the unit has the form shown in Fig. 3 (a). An alternative form which is exactly equivalent is shown in Fig. 3 (b). By the star-delta transformation since it is obviously inapplicable to coaxial feeders. One resistor R_1 is still needed. The aerial feeder is properly matched without it and as it is connected to points of equal potential there is no current in it and no power loss in it. It is needed to retain proper



theorem $R_1 = 3R = Z_0$. Therefore, the resistor and the feeder impedances are the same. Hence, two of the resistors could .be replaced by feeders and so four sets could be operated without any loss.

This scheme is sketched in Fig. 3 (c) for twin-wire lines,

Fig. 3. When two receivers only are fed from a common aerial the circuit of Fig. 2 reduces to (a) and this has the exact equivalent (b) in which R_1 equals the feeder impedance. If twin feeders are used two of the resistors can be replaced by feeders (c) and four sets fed without extra loss.

matching looking in from the receiver feeders.

It should be noted that none of the receiver feeders is balanced to earth in this arrangement, but the aerial feeder is. Such a unit should, therefore, be used only when but short connections to the receivers are needed.

HARBOUR RADIO

Supplementary Aid to Radar Navigation

A v.h.f. radio telephone system is being installed by the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board in order to provide direct communication between the port radar station* or docks and the pilots on board ships entering or leaving the river.

Initially 150 portable sets and 10 fixed shore stations will be employed. The portable sets are battery operated, weigh just under 20lb and are designed to provide a working range of up to 25 nautical miles.

Twelve radio channels have been allocated to this service, six for the portable sets in the band 158.6 to 159.1 Mc/s and six for the land

stations covering 163.6 to 164.1 Mc/s.

The portable sets are crystal controlled and any channel can be selected merely by turning a switch. A 5-Mc/s i.f. is used and as this is arranged to be the difference between the transmitting and receiving frequencies of each set the same crystals can be used for both the transmitter and the receiver. A 4-volt accumulator powers the set and the r.f. output to the aerial is 0.25 W, amplitude modulation being employed.

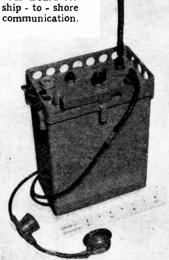
An important feature of the set is its simplicity of operation. There are three controls only, a channel selector, combined on-off and sendreceive switch and a ringing key. The last mentioned is a novelty for this type of equipment and it pro-

vides a 1,000-c/s modulating tone for calling the shore station. A simple code will be used to distinguish between stations operating in the same channel.

The coast stations are assembled in the standard 19in wide racks and give about 50 watts r.f. output. Unit construction is adopted for ease of maintenance and a complete unit, transmitter, receiver or power supply, can be quickly replaced if a failure occurs.

Under development is a further set intended for installation on board ships. It will give about 10 watts r.f. output and provide a considerably greater range than the lightweight portables. It will be

Portable v.h.f. radio telephone used by pilots of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board for



flexible enough in design to cover the United Kingdom harbour requirements as well as general radiotelephone communications between ships and from ship to shore in foreign harbours.

The equipment is designed by Telecommunication Re-British search and made by the Radiogramophone Development Co.

"High-Quality Audio Amplifiers"

THIS 20-page booklet containing reprints of five Wireless World L reprints of five Wiveless World articles on amplifier design is now available from our Publisher, price 28 6d (postage 2d). The circuits in-cluded are "W.W.Quality Amplifiers," "A.C./D.C. Quality Amplifier," Jeffe-rey's "Push-Pull Phase - Splitter," Baxandall's "High-Quality Amplifier Design " and Woodville's "Economical 50-watt Amplifier."

^{*} See "Harbour Radar." Wireless H'orld, September, 1948, pp. 317-320.

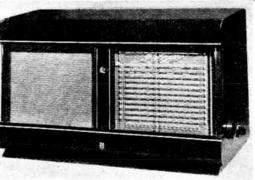
TEST REPORT PHILIPS MODEL 681A Double Frequency Changing on Short Waves

NUSUAL care has been taken in the design of this table model receiver to provide ease and stability of tuning on short waves. In addition to the usual medium- and long-wave ranges and two short-wave ranges covering 11 to 110 metres, which are covered by the basic superheterodyne circuit consisting of r.f. amplifier, frequency changer, i.f. amplifier, detector and a.f. stages, there are eight selected short-wave broadcast bands of about 0.5 Mc/s which are each expanded to the full width of the 7-inch horizontal tuning scale. A double superheterodyne principle has been applied to the bandspread circuits in such a manner that the local oscillator on each band works at a single fixed frequency and is therefore easier to stabilize.

On the bandspread ranges the section of the main ganged tuning condenser associated with the input to the r.f. stage is discon-



frequency of the auxiliary changer. The r.f. stage is fixedtuned to a point in the middle of the band and will accept, without appreciable attenuation, signals up to 250 kc/s on either side of the centre frequency. The oscillator section of the first frequency changer is also fixed-tuned to a frequency 3 Mc/s higher than the centre point of the r.f. tuned cirsuits. Other signals in the band produce a spectrum of frequencies, centred on 3 Mc/s, and this first intermediate band is

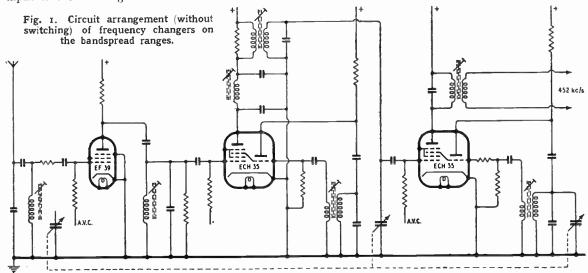


signals follow the same course as on other wave ranges.

Fig. 1 shows the circuit arrangement of the two frequency changers on the bandspread ranges. The filter circuit in series with the primary of the first i.f. transformer is included for whistle suppression. Fig. 2 shows the progress of the signal through the receiver on the bandspread ranges.

As the first oscillator is higher in frequency than the signals, the calibration of the scales on the bandspread ranges is opposite to that on the normally tuned broadcast ranges. Wavelength decreases as the pointer moves from left to right, instead of increasing as on the long-, medium- and generalcoverage short-wave bands.

The i.f. amplifier, detector and



nected, and the second section tuning the intervalve coupling is transferred to a first intermediatefrequency transformer in the anode circuit of the mixer section explored by the tuned secondary circuit connected to the grid of the second frequency changer. Here the conversion is made to the main i.f. of 452 kc/s and the a.v.c. stages follow standard practice and a cathode-ray tuning indicator, controlled by the a.v.c. bias, is included.

A centre-tapped auto-trans-

Philips Model 681A

former couples the triode a.f. amplifier to the push-pull pentode output valves, and Fig. 3 gives the circuit arrangement of the stage. To balance out hum in the push-pull circuits R_1C_1 is introduced to offset RC. Feedback is applied from the secondary of the output transformer to one side of the phase-inverting circuit.

Tone control is effected by feedback through a capacitance from the anode to the grid of the first a.f stage. A potential divider, which includes the tone control resistance, is connected across the phase-splitting inductance, and values are chosen so that the point X is at the same a.f. potential as the grid of the valve. When the slider is at this end of the control there is no feedback, and maximum high-note response is obtained.

Performance. — On the bandspread ranges the set handles like an ordinary broadcast receiver on medium waves—except that there are more stations to choose from and there is less overlapping. Each station can be tuned in to the mid-point of its bandwidth as easily as the local station, and if the ear does not give this point clearly, it can be found quite accurately by observing the cathode-ray tuning indicator with its two-stage sensitivity.

The set is remarkably free from self-generated whistles on all wavebands and the sensitivity and selectivity enable any station above background noise to be well received. On the bandspread ranges the scales are accurately calibrated in both metres and megacycles and a check at several points showed that the graduathe back of the set and a large proportion of the top area of the chassis is occupied by them. The main tuning condenser is rubber-

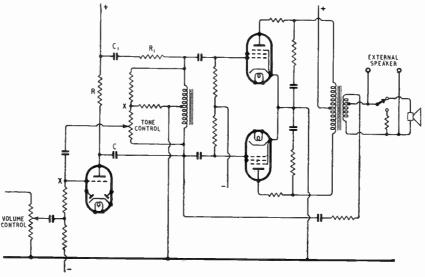


Fig. 3. Output stage and its associated circuits.

tions could be relied upon to find a wanted station.

Frequency stability was also very good and no warming-up drift could be detected. Station settings can be logged with accuracy by means of an auxiliary 180-degree scale.

The 8-inch loudspeaker gives good quality, and volume much above the average for a table model.

Mechanical Features. — The rather complicated wave-range switching is accomplished on three spindles, ganged together by a rack and pinion mechanism. It is positive in action and not unduly heavy to operate.

All trimmers are accessible from

mounted, but we did not find any evidence of microphony even when the condenser body was clamped for transit.

From every point of view the Type 681A can be classed as a high-quality receiver and it is particularly well fitted for serious short-wave listening.

The makers are Philips Electrical, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

PUBLICATION DATE In future Wireless World will be published on the last Thursday of the month preceding the date of publication instead of on the 26th as in the past.

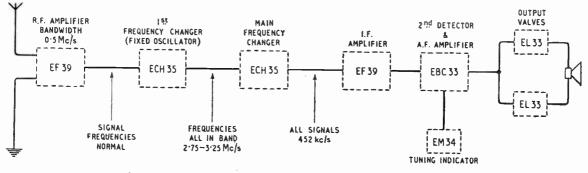


Fig. 2. Block diagram showing progress of signal on bandspread ranges



5.11

1



World Radio History

-C

CRYSTAL PICK-UP PREJUDICES

-their Rhyme and Reason . . .

DREJUDICES are frequently unreasonable, often enough they are formed not from experience but from hearsay. The reputation of Crystal pick-ups has suffered in this way, yet every day and any day there are many thousands of Crystal pickups giving delight to gramophone enthusiasts, particularly those who are "sound purists." Then why this prejudice in other quarters? Let us be frank. Under certain circumstances Crystal pick-ups have in the past possessed some failings, but, let us hasten to add, failings small enough to be discounted by the user who sought the finest yet obtainable in sound reproduction.

Now, when Radiolympia is about to show us the great strides that ACOS research has made in utilising the amazing characteristics of the piezo-electric principle, it is opportune to review the reasons for the prejudices which persist from the pre-ACOS era.

The fallacy of their fragility

First, there is the belief that the Crystal pick-ups must necessarily be fragile and easily damaged. True, certain early types were easily fractured because assembly methods were as yet unperfected. But the Cosmocord laboratories produced an unbreakable crystal assembly which ensures that NO crystal in an ACOS pick-up can be broken, even by so drastic a measure as tapping the needle with a hammer—an extreme of violence which would never be approached in ordinary usage.

Humidity deterioration effects defeated

A second persistent prejudice against Crystal pick-ups is that the crystal element — Rochelle-Salt — is susceptible to deterioration when subjected to the higher degrees of humidity. Since this failing is an inherent characteristic of Rochelle-Salt, counter measures had necessarily to be those of *protection*. ACOS research was indeed set a formidable problem, the solution of which was particularly equive, for in this country the humidity count is much higher than, say, in the United States, where Crystal pick-ups are in almost universal use. Nevertheless the problem was solved by long and intensive research in the Cosmocord laboratories. Now an assembly has been designed which positively counteracts any danger of deterioration from humidity. In this assembly the crystal is mounted in a gel-like substance which provides a complete water-vapour barrier, rendering the cartridge absolutely non-hygroscopic.

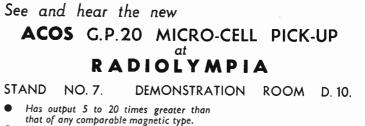
Equaliser Circuits now past history

Another criticism is that the Crystal pick-up requires the fitting of an equaliser before satisfactory reproduction can be obtained from the ordinary commercial "constant velocity" records. In passing it should be mentioned that this condition is not confined to Crystal pick-ups only. The criticism is then that in order to attain the best from a crystal pick-up it is necessary to spend time and money on fitting additional components. The connoisseur of sound reproduction has considered this effort well justified by the results, knowing that a crystal pick-up alone is capable of giving him the high quality he demands.

Now, however, even the critical requirements of the connoisseur can be met without recourse to an equaliser circuit for again ACOS research has solved the problem in providing a crystal pick-up which, without additional components, can be connected direct to any domestic radio set or amplifier.

An invitation to the critics

Thus all past criticisms have been met, and any lingering prejudices shown to be without reason. And in confirmation there is to be inspected and heard at the Cosmocord Stand No. 7 and Demonstration Room No. D.to the latest product from the Cosmocord Research laboratories—a Crystal pick-up of revolutionary design which, apart from providing a new and higher standard of performance, is also a thing of beauty. This pick-up will be available through the Trade after Radiolympia.



- No equaliser components required. Can be connected direct to any domestic radio or amplifier.
- Has unbreakable Crystal element.
- Is unaffected by conditions of extreme humidity.
- No needle talk.
- Record wear virtually eliminated.
- Has provision for interchangeable clip-on head for long playing records. One instrument for ALL records.



COSMOCORD LIMITED · ENFIELD

MIDDLESEX

TELEVISING MOVING IMAGES

By R. W. HALLOWS, M.A., M.I.E.E.

Further Thoughts on Definition

■ N the pages of Wireless World* and elsewhere there has been much discussion of late concerning the many problems in-volved in television definition. The writers of the articles (I feel that I may be permitted to criticise, since I was one of them) like the participants in most verbal discussions and the authors of many textbooks, adarguments that are vance perfectly sound, so long as one rather important proviso is made. That proviso is, perhaps, something more than rather important; for it is to the effect that in transmission and television reception we are mainly concerned with still images, such as test patterns. All of the generally accepted rules and equations are of unquestionable correctness when applied to still images; they enable one to calculate to a nicety the modulation bandwidth needed to deal properly with fixed vertical straight lines of any width and spacing, or the number of scanning lines necessary to televise fixed horizontal straight lines of any width or spacing.

2.40

Movement the Keynote

The contingency that they do not cover is that the lines in question should be moving. And movement is surely the keynote of television. The cinematograph could never have obtained its present popularity as a means of entertainment had it not been able to outdo its forerunner, the magic lantern, by projecting moving scenes on to the screen. Years ago the B.B.C. and the Vienna broadcasting station ran for some time transmissions of still pictures, which would be received in anyone's home by means of comparatively inexpensive apparatus fed by the output of an ordinary receiver. The pictures themselves were

Television Standards, Wireless World, October, 1948; Television Goodness Factor, *ibid* March, 1949.

excellent-as still pictures. It took about four minutes to receive one of them and those who came to one's home to witness the new miracle of broadcasting were lost in wonder and admiration : but, apart from their novelty-appeal (which soon wore off, as I can testify from personal experience, even with the most dyed-in-thewool wireless enthusiasts) these transmissions had no genuine entertainment value. It was not until J. L. Baird showed that moving images could be transmitted and received by radio that broadcast pictures stood any real chance of providing worth-while entertainment in the home.

When we come to consider the moving image, as opposed to the still, test-pattern, new factors are involved; and these modify considerably the accepted Ideas of definition in television.

Let us take as the basis of the argument a runner, human or equine, moving at such a velocity that his image would cross the screen of a television receiver in one second. I am not for one moment suggesting that the transit of the subject of a television broadcast from one side to the other of the viewing screen would ever occur in practice in this space of time. An important part of the technique of the operator of a television camera is to ensure that no such thing happens : by swinging his camera he keeps his principal subject at or near the centre of the screen at all times.

The reason for this is that the viewer instinctively keeps his eyes glued to the most arresting figure in the scene shown on his screen. So long as he can do this without moving his eyes, all is well; but if the figure is allowed by the camera operator to move rapidly across the screen and the eyes of the viewer follow its move-

ment, interlacing is at once destroyed and "interline flicker" is very much in evidence. This would not happen if the movement of the eyes was absolutely parallel with the scanning lines; but there is nearly always some vertical component in the passage of a figure across the screen.

Yet, no matter how great the skill of the cameraman parts of any rapidly moving image must have velocities such that, if they did move right across the viewing screen, they would do so in one second or less. Think, for example, of the legs and feet of a dancer or a runner, of the hands of an actor making a gesture, or of the whole outline of a figure which makes some brief, rapid movement too quickly for the camera to be swung so as to follow it. Things of that kind are constantly happening in every television transmission; it is in fact, to the continual occurrence of numbers of such movements that the television image owes its animation.

The Moving ``Figure"

It is simplest to think of our object as a single vertical straight line, moving from left to right across the screen with a velocity that would accomplish one complete traverse in one second This straight line we will call the "figure" for the word "line" is needed for other purposes. During the first odd-numbered 405-line interlaced scan one small element of the figure is depicted on the screen. This is a straight line equal in length to 1/377th of the height of the whole screen image, since 377 is the number of active lines. The next element is put in 99µsec later (99µsec is the total duration of a line, including initial and final blacks and line sync pulse) by the

August, 1040

Televising Moving Images-

following odd-numbered line. In that time the figure has travelled a distance equal to 0.000099 of the whole width of the screen : the second element appearing on the viewing screen is therefore displaced by this distance from one before. As odd-numbered line follows odd-numbered line the displacement of the elements is cumulative. If we were watching a 10×8 -in image the displacement of the final odd-numbered element of a figure extending to the whole height of the screen would be $0.000099 \times 188.5 \times 10 = approx.$ o. roin

The result is illustrated diagrammatically and in much exaggerated form in Fig. 1 (b). It must be emphasized that in the ordinary way the eye of the viewer is not actually conscious of any leaning of a moving figure. Still, the inclination is there and it must to some extent affect the reproduction of the image. It will be seen that the original vertical line of Fig. 1 (a) has become a slope built up of displaced vertical elements with gaps between them. Were the figure stationary, these gaps would be filled by the even-numbered scans. As the figure is moving at the velocity under discussion the even-numbered elements do not fill the gaps. Since there are

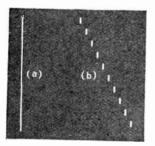


Fig. 1. Showing in much exaggerated form the elements "painted " by the odd-numbered lines in the reproduction of a moving vertical line.

50 frames per second, each including frame sync pulses as well as active lines, every evennumbered element is displaced by 1/50th of the screen-width, or 1/5th in. on a 10-in screen from its corresponding gap. This is illustrated, again with considerable exaggeration, in Fig. 2 (a). Fig. 2 (b) shows how the original clear, single, vertical line is reproduced as two slopes, each composed of spaced and displaced vertical elements. Besides the distortion introduced by the slope, there must be some haziness due (1) to the gaps between the elements and (2) to the fact that the elements are vertical whilst the line built up by them is not.

Several interesting facts emerge from these considerations. The first is that it becomes doubtful whether in the case of a moving image, we are entirely justified in regarding each even-numbered scan as complementing and, so to speak, belonging to the preceding odd-numbered scan, the

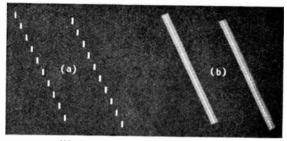
t w o together forming one image complete in itself. An even - numbered frame would " belong " unquestionably to the preceding and not to the following odd frame, if there were a short blackout between an odd frame and the even frame following it and then a much longer blackout

after the even frame to mark the completion of the image. As it is, the sync pulse blackouts are identical in duration in both cases.

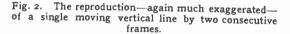
Consider the four consecutive frames seen in Fig. 3. Can it be held that A and B or C and D are always linked together to form images and that in some way the eye combines them rather than B and C? Is it not nearer the truth to regard A, B, C and D each as separate skeleton images, from the merging of which the eye receives a reasonably good general impression of a moving object rather than a clearcut picture ?

In any event it is plain that no increase in the number of scanning lines can make any improvement in the distortion due to the sloping reproduction of an image moving across the screen. This slope, or "distortion angle" becomes less as the number of frames per second is increased. From this it becomes apparent that the use of a larger number of frames is likely to provide a better moving image and that the 60 frames per second used in the U.S.A. may, after all, mean something more than a mere waste of good bandwidth.

A second small shock comes when we think about those gaps between the elements in each frame of a moving image. More lines must lead to smaller gaps and, therefore, to a clearer picture drawn by each frame. A figure in vertical movement is, again, likely to be better reproduced by the use of a larger number of scanning lines. In fact, by taking



ODD EVEN NUMBERED NUMBERED LINES LINES



an extreme case and imagining the lines reduced to a very small number it is not difficult to picture a narrow horizontal figure in rapid upward or downward movement which is barely touched by any scanning line—or even not touched at all.

af.

What it comes to is that calculations of balanced definition cannot be based entirely on the transmission and reception of still images. The moving image, which is what we want to televise, brings many new complications into the problem. Since we live on the surface of the ground the movements that we and our fellows most often make, and those which are, therefore, the most important to television, are in the horizontal sense. To attain genuine high-fidelity reproduction of these on the c.r.t. screen it is probably necessary to increase the number of frames to more than

293

50 per second. I have given some reasons why interlaced scanning cannot be looked to to furnish the answers we had hoped.

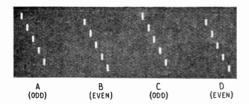


Fig. 3. Four consecutive frames reproducing a moving vertical straight line. Does A always interlace with B and C with D?

For what it is worth, my view is that research on high definition television should not take 1,000line scanning as its goal. Rather, it should be directed first and foremost towards developing methods of producing wide-band transmitting and receiving gear at reasonable cost. Once that has been accomplished, the next objective should be to discover how to make the best use of the

bandwidth of, say, 20 Mc/s thus made available. It goes almost without saying that single-side-band methods of both transmission and reception will be used, which means that a modulation-frequency range of some 18-19 Mc/s will be possible.

The most important problem will then be to discover how best to use the frequencies available. Experiment will show what the eye will and will not

accept. For moving images it appears to be important to strike the most suitable balance not so much between horizontal and vertical definition as between the number of images per second, and the number of scanning lines. My feeling is that we should

plump for sequential scanning Where the best balance lies between image-frequency and number of lines only experiment can decide. It may be that it will be found with 50 images per second and some 700 lines. The ciné film to-day uses the equivalent of 72 images per second; there are actually 24 pictures projected each second, but two blackouts occur whilst each is on the screen and a third between it and the next picture. It may, then, be that the highdefinition television of a few years hence will find that the best balance is obtained by combining an image-frequency of 75 per second with a small number of scanning lines.

But—and it is a big but all that depends upon the discovery of a means of producing wide-band gear, and particularly receiving apparatus, at a cost considerably lower than that ruling at present.

MARINE SOUND EQUIPMENT

IN order to facilitate the demonstration of marine sound amplification systems, Ardente Acoustic Laboratories have equipped a large caravan with the various types of apparatus produced for use on merchant ships. The unit is entirely self-contained and carries its own power supplies so that demonstrations can be given anywhere.

The towing vehicle is a complementary part of the unit, since it carries a special dynamo for battery charging. It also has a pair of weather-proof loudspeakers and a loud hailer on the roof.

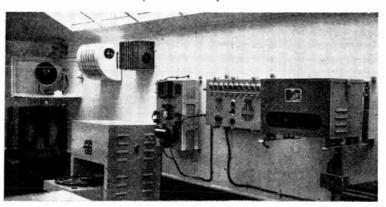
Inside the caravan is a comprehensive display of Ardente marine sound apparatus. One interesting item is the "Sonomarine" system giving radio, gramophone and speech facilities in all parts of the ship. It operates from the ship's mains of from 100 to 250 volts a.c. or d.c. It has three microphone input circuits, and these can be arranged in order of importance. Thus the captain would be given highest priority and, no matter what is being relayed, switching on his microphone immediately silences everything else. Every loudspeaker in the ship comes on at full volume even if it had been turned down or even turned off. An announcement from any microphone interrupts radio or gramophone in the same wav.

Another piece of equipment we had demonstrated to us was the

"Talk-Back Hailer," a combined communication system having three sub-stations and a loud hailer. This is battery operated, 12 or 24 volts, and has a 4-valve amplifier, resistance-capacitance coupled throughout, with a small motor generator for h.t. supply.

At the sub-station the loudspeaker serves also as a microphone, and the sensitivity is such that replies from a considerable distance can be made if extraneous noises are not overriding. It has marked directional properties and this can usually be taken advantage of in mounting it. At a demonstration in the open and with some traffic noise to contend with replies from distances up to about 20 feet were perfectly audible.

Among the other apparatus in the caravan is a "Master Communicator" which is a multiple system feeding up to 10 remote stations, all with "talk-back" and calling facilities. The loudspeaker is in all cases used as a microphone for replies. There are examples of the various styles of loudspeaker available for cabin or deck use, microphones and a small emergency communication set for point-to-point working, which does not use valve amplification.



Part of the marine sound equipment inside the Ardente mobile demonstration unit. Shown are the "Master Communicator," a loudspeaker mounted on a quadrant which swings outside when required and cabin-type loudspeakers.

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR Basic 20-20,000-c/s Oscillator with Optional Refinements

By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

ETAILS of this instrument are offered in the hope that they may be of interest to readers who want to construct an oscillator covering the audio band. Some of the features are unusual and have been found very convenient for general laboratory work. In case a glance at the full circuit diagram (Fig. 1) and the control panel suggests that it would be better to look elsewhere for something simpler, it should be understood that most of the apparatus shown consists of optional " extras."

General Description.—The nucleus is a 2-valve resistancecapacitance oscillator (VI and harmonic distortion, is about 40 mW (20V peak across $5 \text{ k}\Omega$) and is held constant by a thermistor within 0.2 db or less over the whole frequency range of 20 to 20,000 c/s, covered in three decade ranges.

The usefulness of the instrument, especially for measurements on amplifiers, filters, etc., is much increased by adding the attenuators, covering o to 105 db continuously by means of a 0-5 db potentiometer in front of the output stage and two switched attenuators following it, one giving four 5 db steps and the other four 20 db steps.

V6 and V_7 comprise another

the effects of all stray capacitances from bridge arms to earth to be practically eliminated.

di

An incidental advantage of having the two output stages is that their signal currents cancel one another out in the anode supply circuit.

If steep-fronted square waves are available, apparatus under test can be much more searchingly examined than with sine waves alone, and many transient effects are shown up that would otherwise go unrevealed. So the next refinement is a squarer section (V3 and V4), brought in as desired by a Sine/Square change-over switch. The complete absence of signal transformers anywhere in the instrument, and the use of simple

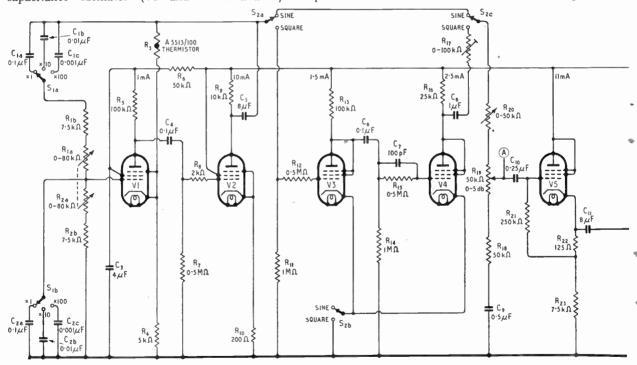


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram, with component values and approximate current readings

V2 in Fig. 1), which with one of the cathode-follower output stages (V_5) would make a self-sufficient audio source. This circuit is shown by itself as Fig. 2.

The output, for less than 1%

refinement—a phase inverter and second output stage. For many purposes it is useful to have an output balanced to earth. In bridge work this feature is equivalent to a Wagner earth and enables low-frequency compensation, assist in the preservation of good flat tops down to 20 c/s and wavefronts of only a few microseconds duration.

Lastly there is V8, a valve

World Radio History

voltmeter, with a switch to connect it to various points in the signal generator and also to an external terminal so that the voltmeter can be used independently. A simple device renders the calibration unaffected by the worst fluctuations in anode voltage.

A further provision that might be useful would be a switch to change the grid of VI over to an external terminal, so that the instrument could be used as an amplifier, squarer, phase splitter, etc., for external signals.

2

The particular generator shown was adapted from a war surplus Test Set Type 87. In this way the whole of the chassis, mains power unit, all nine valves, much of their wiring, and many of the controls and components, were ready-made. The front panel was fairly easily removable for drilling holes to take the extra controls. The r.f. oscillator (the original set was a 150-300 Mc/s generator) was in a small section at one end and came away bodily to make room for the frequency-determining network.

Design Considerations — Oscillator.—The beat-frequency type the ability to sweep over the whole band in one turn of the frequency control—is counterbalanced by frequency controls described in *Wireless World* by K. C. Johnson (March 1948) and B. J. Solley

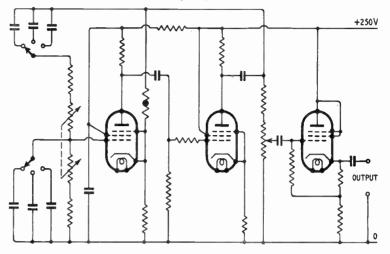
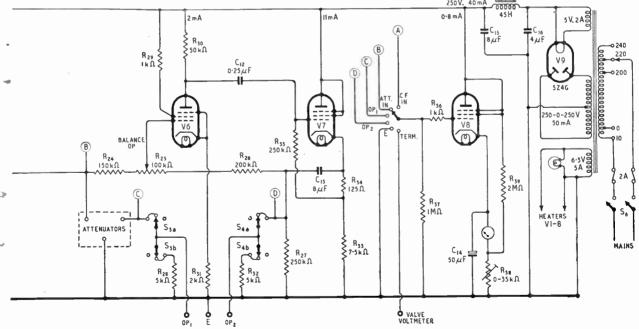


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the essential parts, consisting of bridge-controlled, amplitude-stabilized RC oscillator with cathode-follower output stage. Component values are as in Fig. 1.

the cramping of the frequency scale.

Before deciding on the conventional series-and-shunt or "Wien bridge" network, con(Sept. 1947). The latter was attractive not so much because the frequency is controlled by one potentiometer (after all, they are easily ganged) but because the 250V, 40mA

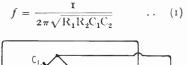


of oscillator was quickly ruled out because of the great difficulty of achieving stable frequency and pure waveform at the lowest frequency. Its one advantagesiderable thought was given to possible alternatives. Twin-T networks were rejected as undesirably complicated. On the other hand there were the single-component switching can be arranged so that three decades of frequency can be covered without a break, in three successive sweeps (up-down-up) of the control, and because a

Audio Signal Generator-

logarithmic scale is given by a linear potentiometer. But unfortunately the attenuation varies so widely with frequency setting that no automatic amplitude control could be found that would keep amplitude and waveform closely constant.

The theory of the Wien bridge oscillator is well known, but a recapitulation may be helpful. Neglecting R_3 and R_4 in Fig. 3, the two arms C_1R_1 and C_2R_2 form a potential divider such that the output (across C_2R_2) is in phase with the input (across the whole) at only one frequency, namely:



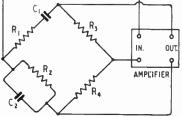


Fig. 3. Functional diagram of bridge-controlled RC oscillator.

When, as is usual, $R_1 = R_2$ (=R) and $C_1 = C_2$ (= C), this frequency is inversely proportional to R and C, and the output voltage is one third of the input (attenuation $9\frac{1}{2}$ db). If, therefore, this output is fed back to the input through an amplifier having $9\frac{1}{2}$ db gain and zero phase shift, continuous oscillation will be maintained at frequency f.

Any phase shift in the amplifier necessitates a corresponding phase shift in the RC network and consequently a departure from the frequency as given by equation (1). To minimize amplifier phase shift, and so stabilize the frequency of the oscillator, negative feedback is usually introduced, by feeding the input in opposite polarity with a proportion of the output, tapped off by the potential divider R_3R_4 . The gain of the amplifier must of course be correspondingly increased.

Another way of looking at the circuit is to consider it as a bridge, which would be balanced if $R_3 = 2R_4$, because both "detector" points would then be at the same

potential. In other words the attenuation of the network would be infinitely large. By lowering the tapping of R_3R_4 the attenuation is reduced, until the loop gain of the amplifier is sufficient to cause oscillation.

If the gain of the amplifier itself is made very much larger than g_2^1 db the necessary shift in the R_3R_4 tapping is small, so that the $R_3:R_4$ ratio becomes extremely effective as an oscillation control. By choosing for R_3 an element whose resistance decreases with amplitude of oscillation (or R_4 with opposite characteristics), the amplitude is automatically limited other than by overloading of the amplifier and consequent distortion.

Using a bridge circuit, one inevitably encounters the difficulty that either both the input or both the output terminals must be at signal potential. There is the further difficulty in this case that for good a.a.c. (automatic amplitude control) the control element should not have to carry d.c. as well as the signal a.c. In some designs, R₃ and R₄ have been made respectively the anode and cathode resistors in the output stage: but since they must necessarily be fairly low in resistance, the exclusion of d.c. from the control element without bypassing most of the signal a.c. and introducing phase shift at

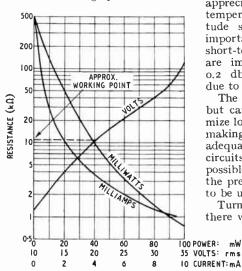
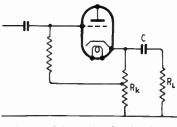


Fig. 4. Characteristics of Standard Telephones thermistor Type A5513/ 100 (R3 in Fig. 1).

the lowest frequencies is an awkward requirement. In the present design the alternative has been



1

Fig. 5. Schematic circuit of output stage.

chosen, so that R_3 in Fig. 3 is the thermistor R_3 in Fig. 1, and R_4 is the cathode resistor of the input valve VI. The signal current in R_4 via VI is small compared with that from V₂ via R_3 .

Fig. 4 shows the characteristics of the thermistor, Standard Telephones Type A5513/100. This device is many times more effective than the special lamps that are usually specified for a.a.c., and at one stroke completely banished all the "hunting" (or amplitude bounce) troubles that had been experienced with lamp or rectifier methods of a.a.c. It occupies negligible space (approx. rin long by $\frac{1}{2}$ in dia.), and is cheaper than special lamps: and it is obtainable in higher resistances, more suitable for valve circuits. It is appreciably sensitive to ambient temperature, but long-term amplitude stability is relatively unimportant. At the output of V2, short-term amplitude variations are imperceptible, most of the 0.2 db drop at 20,000 c/s being due to the coupling to V₅.

The amplifier is conventional, but care must be taken to minimize low-frequency phase shift by making the coupling capacitances adequate in relation to the coupled circuits. Parasitic oscillation is possible with some layouts, and in the preliminary trials 100 pF had to be used across R_{r} .

Turning to the frequency control there was the question of capaci-

tance versus resistance variation. Most designers favour capacitance as the continuously-variable element,

for the sake of smoothness of control. But even if two 4-gang capacitors are coupled together the associated resistance has to run into megohms to get down to 20 c/s, and the whole system has to be carefully screened to exclude hum. All this, especially the coupled drive, is a considerable mechanical problem, and the result is inevitably bulky. The writer, disliking both mechanical problems and high-impedance circuits, eventually settled on variable resistance.

Incidentally, one advantage of resistance over capacitance control is that the scale is spread over about 300° instead of being confined to 180°.

For convenience, the capacitances were made 0.1, 0.01, and 0.001 μ F, so for ranges of 20-200, 200-2,000, and 2,000-20,000 c/s The three decade logarithmic frequency ranges together correspond with the graph paper usually used for frequency characteristics.

Suitable ganged potentiometers can be obtained from Reliance Manufacturing Co., Sutherland Road, London, E.17, or Colvern, Mawneys Road, Romford. Values over 50 k Ω are not available with semi-log windings in the smaller sizes, and the larger ones, which are also desirable for precise frequency control, are several times more expensive—in the region of f_2 per gang. If a slightly lower standard of setting is acceptable, the ordinary 3-watt type can be substituted, with resistance values multiplied by $\frac{6}{5}$ and capacimum phase shift and distortion, was chosen as the buffer stage between the oscillator and output terminals.

To exclude d.c. from the load, the arrangement shown in Fig. 5 was adopted, in which R_L , the load resistance, is separated from R_k , the value feed resistance, by a capacitance large enough to have negligible impedance compared with R_L at the lowest frequency. The optimum values of R_{L} and R_k for maximum undistorted power in R_L do not seem to be given in the literature of the subject; but according to the writer's calculations, confirmed by experiment, they are equal to r_a and $\sqrt{2r_a}$ respectively, where r_a is the nearest linear approximation to the I_a/V_a curve of the valve at the grid bias where grid current starts. In the present

respectively, plus margins of about 8% at each end, the resistance range worked out at 7.5 k Ω fixed and 80 k Ω variable. The graph of resistance against angular setting to give a logarithmic scale of frequency was found to be almost identical with the commercial potentiometer characteristic known as semi-log. If the frequency control is to be of the type in which a pointer moves over a fixed scale, then in order to have a scale with frequency increasing clockwise an "inverse semi-log"

tances by $\frac{8}{5}$. One must then look out for a tendency to overload V2 at the high-frequency end of each range, as the impedance of the RC chain goes down to 10 k Ω .

Output Stage.—Preservation of waveform was considered more important than high power; one can always obtain the latter with a separate power amplifier, but waveform once lost cannot readily be restored. So a cathode follower with its high input impedance, low output impedance and miniThree views of the finished instrument. Components identified correspond to the symbols used in Fig. I.

case these resistances worked out at about $5 k\Omega$ and $7 k\Omega$ respectively; and the calculated maximum power in R_{t} (also confirmed by experiment) was 70 mW. This is where distortion becomes visible on the oscilloscope. To keep well away from this overload point the normal output was rated as 40 mW (20V peak across $5 k\Omega$). If desired, it would be quite easy to raise this to 50 mW in order to agree with a widely adopted standard, either by a slight increase in anode voltage or by accepting a lower but still very good purity of waveform.

About $50^{0'}_{0}$ greater undistorted voltage is available on open circuit.

(To be concluded.)

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY

Selections from a Designer's Notebook

By J. McG. SOWERBY

(Cinema Television Ltd.)

LAST month ring counters were discussed, and it was shown how a counter of any division ratio consisting of the product of numbers not exceeding seven could be arranged. This month we shall discuss

Electronic Counters (Concluded)

how a counter of any scaling factor may be designed starting with an appropriate chain of scale-of-two counters.1

If we start with three scales of two in cascade, we shall have a total scaling factor of eight; and there will be eight possible different combinations of conducting (or non-conducting) valves in the three stages. We may give each of these combinations (or states) a letter, thus A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, A, B , and the states will follow one another in the order given. Now if a scaling factor of seven is required, then we must arrange matters so that one of the states is missed-say A

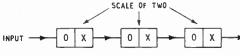


Fig. 1. Scale of eight in state A.

-so that the sequence of states becomes: B, C, D, E, F, G, H, (A), B, C , and the state which is missed is shown in brackets. Similarly to obtain a scaling factor of six the required sequence is C, D, E, F, G, H (A, B), C, D , and for five D, E, F, G, H, (A, B, C), D, E

If S is the number of states resulting naturally from a chain of a scale-of-two counters, S may have values of 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128 If N is the required scaling factor then (S-N) states must be missed. To obtain a scaling factor of N = 23 for example, one begins with a chain of scalesof-two having a natural scaling factor in excess of 23, by as small

1 Blume, R. J., Electronics, Feb., 1948.

a margin as possible-and in this case S = 32. Then (S-N) = (32-23)=9 states must be missed. For illustration of the method we shall confine ourselves to S=8, as this is a sufficiently large number to

indicate the principles involved, and in addition by arranging for three states to be missed a value of N=5 is obtained.² This is particularly valuable as a scale of five in association with another scale of two forms a scale of 10, or counter decade.

Fig. 2. Block diagrams, modified scale of eight. (SQUARE

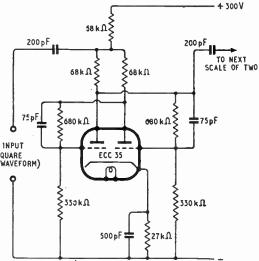
As we have already discussed a scale of two, interest is now centred on the means whereby particular states in a chain of scales of two can be arranged to be missed. Let us first

therefore draw up a table showing what combinations of conducting and non-conducting valves corre-

spond to the eight possible states in the chain of three scales of two shown schematically in Figure 1. This shows three rectangles each of which is divided

into two, so that each square corresponds to one valve in a scale of two. We may begin with all the left-hand valves scale of two. conducting-indicated by (O) and all the right-hand ones non-conducting-indicated by (X). In drawing up the table we may confine our attention to the left-hand valves only, and indicate whether each one is conducting (O), or not (X). Thus:

There are eight possible states -A to H inclusive- after which the sequence repeats. On closer inspection we see that in the last scale of two (the third in this case) (X) changes into (O) only at one point in the sequence; in changing from states H to A, in fact.



This is not true of any of the other scales of two, and means simply that one pulse of a particular polarity can be obtained from the last scale of two once at the completion of each sequence of eight states.

Now suppose that we wish to have a scaling factor of seven so that, as already noted, state A is to be missed; when the circuit falls into state A it must be automatically altered to B. States A and B differ only in the condition of the first scale of two, so that to alter A to B the first scale of two must be reversed. This reversal may be carried out by injecting the pulse (derived from the last scale of two in changing from H to A) into the first scale of two in

¹ I. E. Grosdorff, R.C.A. Review, Sept., 1946.



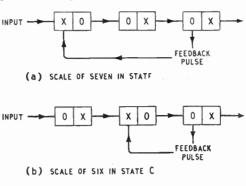
			T	hree	Scale	s of	2.				-		
L.H.	1st Scale of 2 2nd Scale of 2 3rd Scale of 2	•••	0 0	B X 0 0	0 X	X X	0 0	X 0	0 X	X X	0	В Х О О	C 0 X 0

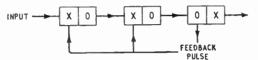
such an asymmetrical manner as to make the left-hand valve nonconducting. If this is done we obtain the block diagram of Figure 2 (a).

Again if a scaling factor of six is required, two states-A and B into A a pulse is derived from the last scale of two, and this is used to change state A automatically into state C. Now A and C differ only in the condition of the second scale of two into which the feedback pulse must be introduced asymmetrically as shown in Figure 2 (b). As the first scale of two remains unaltered in this arrangement it follows-as might have been expected-that the scale of six is built up of the first scale of two and a scale of three formed by the last two scales of two when the feedback has been added. Thus in arranging a scale of six we have also derived a scale of three.

12

Similarly if a scale of five is required, three states—A, B, and C—must be missed, and to convert A into D both first and second scales of two required to be reversed. The pulse from the last scale of two is then fed asymmetrically into both the previous scales of two as shown in Figure If we take the reduction of scaling factor a step further to obtain





(C) SCALE OF FIVE IN STATE D

a scale of four a difficulty arises, as we shall then require states A, B, C and D to be missed, so that the sequence is E, F, G, H, E, $F \ldots This$ requires that the third scale of two shall be reversed and since this reversal is caused by a pulse derived from the same scale of two, direct feedback of the pulse cannot be used, as the pulse and this technique is of value in flexible circuits of vari-

able scaling factor. A delayed feedback pulse is required when N is equal to or less than S/2. In circuits of fixed scaling factor, the difficulty need never arise, as if $N \leq S/2$ one or more scales of two can simply be removed from the circuit.

A scale of five circuit incorporating the feedback described is shown in Figure 3, and here

Fig. 4. Practical scale of two for low frequencies.

each double triode and its associated components forms a scale of two. The feedback is applied asymmetrically at the grids of the first and second scales of two from one anode of the last scale of two.

For those readers who may wish for some initial guidance in experimental work, Figure 4 shows a practical scale of two, capable

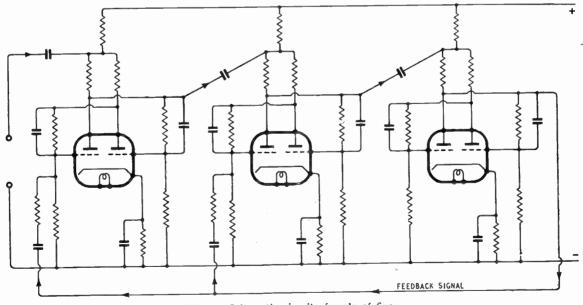


Fig. 3. Schematic circuit of scale of five.

2 (c). By prefacing this scale of five with another scale of two a counter decade is obtained. pulse will then neatly cancel itself out. The difficulty can be overcome by delaying the feedback of being cascaded without buffers, which is designed to operate at frequencies not exceeding 10 kc/s.

Electronic Circuitry-

In wiring care must be taken to keep stray capacitances to as low a value as possible, and it is desirable to wire the anode-grid coupling components directly across the valveholder. Matched pairs of resistances should be used where _____

Fig. 5. Circuit arrangement for frequency measurement.

symmetry is desirable—i.e., in the anode loads and the crosscoupling networks. High stability resistors should be used for maximum reliability.

Having designed a counter of a particular scaling factor, one state is then allotted the figure nought, and then subsequent states are allotted numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 up to the scaling factor. It is usually convenient to be able to reset the circuit to nought, and this may be done by arranging for the valves to be forced into the state corresponding to nought either by applying a positive bias to those grids of valves required to be conducting, or by applying negative bias to those required to be cut-off. The bias may be applied on the depression of a pushbutton switch.

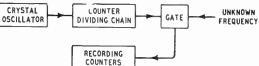
It is often desirable that the state existing in the circuit at any instant shall be indicated. The simplest and most usual way of arranging this is to associate a miniature neon indicating lamp with each scale of two to show which valve is conducting. Alternative methods of indication using milliammeters and cathode ray tubes are sometimes used.

The applications of counters

MORE COPIES OF "WIRELESS WORLD"

As already announced, the Government's decision to increase the allowance of paper for technical periodicals makes it possible to print more copies of Wireless World. Starting with this issue there should be enough for all anticipated requirements. But the number of copies will still be limited, and so it will be necessary for an order to be placed with a newsagent.

are many and various. One which may be of interest to readers is show in Figure 5 This represents an arrangement for the accurate measurement of frequency. The reference standard is a crystal oscillator which is frequency



divided by a counter chain to produce pulses at *i* c/s. These are fed into an electronic gate which remains in its "open" condition for exactly one second. During that second the recording counters

are allowed to count individual cycles of the unknown frequency, so that at the conclusion of the second the unknown frequency is displayed on the indicators associated with the recording counters. The gate may be designed so that having once remained " open " for one second and closed again, it remains closed until reset manually. By this means the unknown frequency can be sampled for one second and the result displayed until reset manually. The method is limited to frequencies not exceeding the maximum repetition rate of the recording counters (about I Mc/s with present techniques), but within these limitations the method is extremely rapid and convenient.

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

CATALOGUE of aluminium and aluminium-alloy wire from the Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd., 10, Buckingham Place, London, W.I.

Illustrated leaflets describing the Baird a.c./d.c. portable television receiver and the Scophony-Baird magnetic tape sound recorder for use with sub-standard film projectors, from Scophony-Baird, Ltd., Lancelot Road, Wembley.

Information leaflets (Nos. r to 4) dealing with neon test prod, appliance switches, fuses and plug-in ignition in-terference suppressors from Λ . F. Bulgin, Bye Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

Leaflet describing the Model 8903 record player unit, from the Marconiphone Co., Hayes, Middlesex.

Comprehensive catalogue of "Somerford" chokes and transformers, from Gardners Radio, Somerford, Christchurch, Hants.

Catalogue of television receivers for 1949-50 season from the General Electric Co., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Leaflet describing the Axiom 22, twin diaphragm, 20-watt loudspeaker and H6, 30-watt output transformer, from Goodmans Industries, Lancelot Road, Wembley.

Catalogue and price list of electrical meters from Taylor Electrical Instruments, 419-424, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.

The following new illustrated lists have been received from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Chelmsford: SL14/2, d.f. equipment; SL17/3, 500W transmitters; SP5, v.h.f. communication equipment; SP14, television equipment; D19, type U19 valve; SP7/3, transmitting and power rectifying valves; SP8/3, receiving and rectifying valves.

World Radio History

"Television Aerials," a booklet on choice of types and methods of installation, from Philips Electrical, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. Also leaflets describing Philips 25-W and 50-W amplifiers; type 9816T 6-W horn loudspeaker; and "Voxinobile" p.a. equipment.

Brochure dealing with fabricatedplate electrolytic capacitors made by the Plessey Co., Components Division, Ilford, Essex.

Catalogue V-549 of "Variac" autotransformers from Claude Lyons, 180, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Illustrated leaflet describing "Telrad" high-quality radio-gramophone, from Telrad Electronics, 70, Church Road, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19.

Specification and technical details of Model RA101 schools broadcasting equipment, from Trix Electrical Co., r-5, Marble Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

List of d.c.-a.c. vibratory convertors from Valradio, Ltd., 57, Fortess Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.3.

Catalogue, with long technical introduction, entitled "Electrical Standards for Research and Industry" from H. W. Sullivan, Ltd., Lee Street, Peckham, London, S.E.15. For limited circulation only.

Catalogue of electrical, radio and television components from Mullard Electronic Products, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Leaflet describing "Eta" Series ITI permeability-trimmed i.f. transformers from Electro Technical Assemblies, 109, West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

"Report, 1948-49": financial report and illustrated record of achievements of the company for the year from Pye, Ltd., Cambridge. C.

北

=THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE=

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

Lightning Protection

At this time of year we constantly receive anxious enquiries as to the risk involved in having a television dipole* or "Skyrod "*2 aerial on the roof. We have not the slightest hesitation in stating that the chances of trouble are negligible.

Any "Belling-Lee" aerial, or radio or television receiver connected thereto is insured for the sum of f_{100} against damage by lightning. This applies in the event of there being no collateral insurance or after existing cover has been exhausted. This operates for one year after the date of purchase by the ultimate user no matter where purchased or by whom installed. If insurance companies considered aerials a risk, they would not be slow in calling for increased premiums.

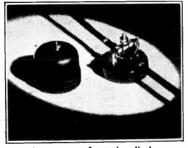
We have been making and installing television aerials since the advent of television and of the total of all makes installed a very high proportion are of "Belling-Lee" manufacture, but we have no record of a single claim of damage by lightning, and we do not suggest that other makes of aerials are more likely to be struck. As things are at present we feel quite safe in suggesting that there must be more dwellings without aerials struck by lightning than vice-versa, but only because there are a greater number of such dwellings.



Now Let Us Deal With Television Aerials*

It is almost impossible to envisage conditions which would set up an excessive potential difference between the two elements of a television dipole, and consequently we need only concern ourselves with voltages which may develop between the dipole elements and earth. In some cases, where an unbalanced feeder is employed, one dipole element is connected to the earth, via the receiver, and there is no reason why the earthy conductor of the feeder should not be independently connected to a safety earth outside the building. This, however, would not really afford any advantage, since the unearthed element, which is usually the upper one, requires some other form of protection.

Obviously, any method of protection must take the form of a path to earth which only becomes operative when the potentional of the conductor to be protected rises above a certain value. This points to some form of spark-gap. In a Television aerial a built up charge would spark across the dipole insulator, and it is only necessary to earth the cross-arm



Another type of static discharger specially designed for use with Television aerials and "Belling-Lee" Twin-Feeder *3. List No. L376. Price 7/6d.

of the aerial in order to implement this form of protection. In theory, this method should be of greater value than a spark-gap placed in the feeder at, say, the point of entry into the house, since in such an arrangement the heavy discharge currents would have to flow through the conductors of the feeder, and might thus cause them to fuse. Smaller charges would leak to earth harmlessly in the cable.

In a normal installation we do not earth a crossarm or metal pole directly, because it all puts up the

Will those in coastal towns, fishing ports, yachting centres etc., bear in mind that "Belling-Lee" are specialising in suppression on board ship. We have done such work on ships of all sizes from the "Queen" class to trawlers, drifters and yachts.

cost of an already relatively expensive installation, and we do not consider the risk warrants even the extra few shillings. Instead we insure them all for $\pounds 100$. But, as mentioned above, where it is necessary to calm down an over anxious user, or in order to comply with a particularly fussy specification, the crossarm and/or metal pole may be earthed independently, with a copper conductor going to solid earth by the most direct route, and not round corners, nor entering the building.

If this conductor is as heavy as some authorities would like, its cost will be many times that of the most expensive television aerial installation.

- *I. "Viewrod " (Regd. trade mark) television aerial "H" type for chimney mounting L502/L London, £6/6/-. L652/LM Midland, £6/5/-. Simple dipole for chimney mounting L501/L London, £3/12/6. L647/L Midland, £3/5/-. "Veerod" (Regn. applied for) Inverted "V" television aerial chimney mounting L606 London, £4/10/-. L635 Midland, £4/2/6.
- *2. "Skyrod " (Regd. trade mark) 18 foot vertical aerials L638 collector, chimney mounting, £4/4/-. L638/K plus "Eliminoise" equipment, £10/-/-. L638/C collector mast mounting,£3/-/-. L638/CK plus "Eliminoise" equipment £8/15/-.
- *3. Balanced twin feeder. L336 unscreened 7½d. per yard. L1221 screened 1/9d. per yard.





÷

£

6



Maximum sensitivity with uniform frequency response from a more compact speaker, appreciably reduced in weight-that is what Rola technicians have achieved with the new G.12. Special features include dust-proof suspension completely protecting coil and magnet gap and the powerful Alcomax II magnet. Write for details and also for particulars of Rola 3" and 4" P.M. models, dust-proofed and equipped with Alcomax II magnets.

RIG

BRITISH ROLA LTD. FERRY WORKS SUMMER ROAD THAMES DITTON SURREY Speakers Telephone : EMBERBROOK 3402 (5 lines)

"THE DX PLUS ONE FEEDER UNITS AND DX PLUS SEVEN QUALITY CHASSIS"



WIRELESS 0F WORLD

B.B.C. Inquiry + Television Progress + U.S. Citizens' Radio + New B.B.C. Station

Broadcasting Committee

THE committee set up by the Government to consider the constitution, control, finance, etc., of the broadcasting service in this country has been officially called the Broadcasting Committee, 1949.

The first meeting of the committee was held on June 24th under its new chairman, Lord Beveridge. It has been officially stated that the committee will be glad to receive representations from organizations and individuals on matters falling within its terms of reference. These should be sent to the Secretary, Broadcasting Committee, G.P.O. Headquarters, London, E.C.1, not later than October 1st

Midland Television

TEST transmissions from a mobile transmitter set up in three centres within the area to be served by the Sutton Coldfield station, are to be radiated for the next two months in order to give dealers an opportunity of testing receivers.

The transmitter will operate for two or three weeks from a site in Birmingham and will then go on to

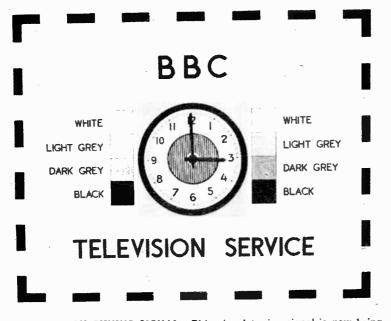
Wolverhampton and Coventry. A still image will be transmitted on the vision frequency to be used by Sutton Coldfield (61.75 Mc/s) with a power of about 1 kW. The transmissions should have a range of a little more than five miles. One of the B.B.C. O.B. transmitters with a "fire escape" aerial will be used for these tests, which will begin about the middle of August and continue until just before the Sutton Coldfield station opens-probably in November.

Third Television Station

LTHOUGH official confirmation A has not yet been given to the rumour that the B.B.C.'s third television station will be at Holme Moss, near Huddersfield, it is known that it is the chosen site so far as the B.B.C. is concerned,

Tests were carried out by B.B.C. engineers some months ago at a number of sites in the north-east, and the final choice was Holme Moss. Approval has, however, still to be received from various Government departments.

Some idea of the anticipated service area to be provided by the



TELEVISION TUNING SIGNAL-This visual tuning signal is now being radiated by the B.B.C. prior to each programme. The monotone tuning note has been replaced by a specially composed tune.



NORTH - EAST TELEVISION-All the towns shown on this map are expected to come within the service area of the proposed television transmitter at Holme Moss.

station can be gained from our sketch map. Holme Moss, which is 1,750 feet above sea level, is on the borders of Cheshire and Yorkshire. With the introduction of this third transmitter it is anticipated that the country's potential tele-vision audience will be about ten million.

Communication Networks

THE problems arising in communication networks which utilize more than one method of transmission are most acute at those places where the different methods join up. Radio-telephone terminal units produced by the Marconi Company, in collaboration with Siemens Brothers, have been designed to minimize the special problems of linking radio and landline transmissions. They ensure stability of signal and provide facilities for controlling the signal level, for discriminating against line and radio noises and for rendering conversation unintelligible to unauthorized listeners.

Twenty-two of these units, which embody the most recent circuit designs and practice of the G.P.O., have been ordered by Cable and They can be remotely Wireless. controlled and a number of ter-minals can be handled simultaneously from a central control.

Citizens' Radio

REGULATIONS were recently introduced by the F.C.C. for the licensing of citizens' radio stations as an established service. They have, up to now, been operating as experimental transmitters.

Under the new rules, any American citizen of 18 years of age or over may obtain a five-year licence to operate a station in the

World of Wireless-

460 to 470 Mc/s band. Two types of station, with powers of 10 and 50 watts, are authorized. Operation is limited to 'phone unless the licensee also holds a telegraphy licence.

The operation of thusiness dio" differs from our "business radio radio" in that in this country one of the stations must be mobile. Moreover, there does not appear to be any provision to limit its use to purely business concerns-it is for Sam Citizen.

East Anglian Transmitter

THE new B.B.C. station at Post-wick Grange, near Norwich, which was opened last month, has an interesting aerial system. Two 126ft tubular steel mast radiators, spaced 240 feet apart, which is $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$ at the operating frequency of 1,013 kc/s, are used. The easterly mast is energized, the power being conveyed to it over a 6-wire feeder, whilst the other mast, which is not energized, acts as a parasitic reflector. Each mast is insulated from the ground and is connected to its nearby tuning house.

Between the mast heads are stretched two parallel wires, the end sections of which act as capacity tops and increase slightly the electrical lengths of the masts.

The present power of the new transmitter is 5 kW. Under the Copenhagen Plan it is permitted to use 20 kW.

European Broadcasting

A CCORDING to the latest survey of the International Broadcasting Organization, 195 frequencies between 150 and 1,600 kc/s were occupied by broadcasting stations at the beginning of this year. Some of these frequencies are used by as many as seven countries.

A chart published in the O.I.R.Bulletin shows that there were at that date 331 utilizations—that is, the use of a frequency by a country whether for one station, synchronized network or a number of lowpower transmitters. The total is 10 less than that recorded six months earlier. The number of actual stations operating in this band is said to be approximately 426.

Colonial Broadcasting

ONE million pounds has been earmarked for the development of Colonial broadcasting services from the funds provided under the Colonial Development and Welfare Act. This was stated in the House of Commons in response to a question on the extension of the broadcasting systems in the Colonies.

It was further stated that a complete survey of the broadcasting needs of the four West African Colonies has just been completed; a wire rediffusion service designed to serve 10,000 homes has been opened in Hong Kong and that a detailed broadcasting system for Cyprus has also been prepared. The Northern Rhodesian Government is installing a higher-powered transmitter, and some thousands of cheap receivers, specially designed by a British manufacturer, were be-ing made available to African listeners.

Slow Morse

THE latest schedule of slow morse transmissions radiated regularly by members of the R.S.G.B. and organized by C. H. L. Edwards (G8TL) is given below. The times are B.S.T.

Sundaya

03.60	1840	kc/s	G6NA (Guildford).
20.30	1802	kc/s	G2DLJ (Derby),
			Mondays
			•
		kc/s	G3AXN (Southend-on-Sea).
		kc/s	G2AJU (Stutton, Ipswich).
20.00	1820	kc/s	G3BHS (Eastleigh, Hants).
20.00	1800	kc/s	G2DJS (Bradford).
20.00	1750	kc/s	G3DSR (Derby).
21.00			G2BLN (Bournemouth).
		kc/s	G8VR (London, S.E.2).
			Tuesdays
3.00	1870	kc/s	G3AXN (Southend-on-Sea).
22.00	1896	kc/s	G8TL (llford).
22 30	1896	kc/s kc/s	G4GA (Chingford).
20 20	1890	kele	G6JB (Salcombe, Devon).
23.00		kc/s	GM4AN (Kirkcaldy).
		- /	Wednesdays
	0.005	1	
20.00	3625	kc/s	PAOAA (Hilversum,
			Holland).
		kc/s	G3AFD (Southampton).
22.00	1800	kc/s	G3DLC (Grays).
22.00	1840	kc/s	G6NA (Guildford).
			Thursdays
13.00	1870	kc/s	G3AXN (Southend-on-Sea).
		kc/s	G2BCX (South Woodford).
22.30	1873	kc/s	G3ARU (South Woodford).
	-010		the contract of the second of

22.30 1803 kc/s G3OB (Manchester). Fridays

		kc/s kc/s	G3AXN (Southend-on-Sea). G3BLN (Bournemouth).
20.00	1900	kc/s	G2AJU (Stutton, Ipswich).
		kc/s kc/s	G3BHS (Eastleigh, Hants). G3AKW (Wirral).
20.30	1868	kc/s	G8LZ (Gravesend).
		kc/s kc/s	G6JB (Salcombe, Devon). GM4AN (Kirkcaldy).
		,.	Saturdays

23.00 1800 kc/s G3CHY (Ashton-u.-Lyne).

OBITUARY

It is with regret that we record the death of C. B. De Soto, technical editor of the *Proceedings of the 1.R.E.* and former editor of OST, at the age of 37. He was for sixteen years on the headquarters staff of the American Radio Relay League prior to accepting the editorship of the Proc.I.R.E. in 1945.

We also record with regret the sudden death of J. A. Corbett, the secretary of the Guild of Radio Service Engineers. He has been associated with the Guild from its earliest days.

René Mesny, professor at l'Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité of France,

who died on June 8th, was one of the pioneers of French radio, having been close collaborator with General Ferrié. He was a specialist in directionfinding and author of many published works on fundamental research.

PERSONALITIES

Professor E. B. Moullin, M.A., Sc.D., professor of electrical engineering at Cambridge University, has been elected president of the I.E.E. for the ensuing year. He was chairman of the Radio Section for 1939-1940. Professor Moullin was lecturer at Cambridge from 1920 to 1929, during which time he established the electrical laboratory. His researches include work on radiofrequency measurements, dielectric losses and background noise in radio receivers.

Professor Willis Jackson, D.Sc., D.Phil., who has been head of the Electrical Engineering Department of the Imperial College of Science since 1946, has been elected a member of the I.E.E. Council. For eight years prior to going to the Imperial College he occupied the chair of electro-technics at Manchester University. He is a member of the Ministry of Supply Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development and of the B.B.C. Scientific Advisory Committee.

J. A. Saxton, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., who is in the Radio Division of the N.P.L., has been elected to the I.E.E. N.P.L., has been elected to the 1.P.E. Council. Prior to going to the N.P.L. in 1938 Dr. Saxton was on the staff of the Physics Department at the Im-perial College of Science. During the war he was Radio Liaison Officer at the British Commonwealth Scientific Office in Washington. His researches include investigations into the propagation of v.h.f. and the dielectric properties of liquids at microwaves.



PROF. E. B. MOULLIN, new I.E.E. President.

Sir George Nelson, chairman of the Marconi Group of Companies, has been elected a member of the I.E.E. Council.

Dr. E. C. Bullard, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Physics in Toronto Uni-versity, has been appointed director of the National Physical Laboratory in succession to Sir Charles Darwin,

€

K.B.E., Sc. D., F.R.S. During the war Prof. Bullard was concerned with the degaussing of ships against the magnetic mine and with measures to combat the acoustic mine. From 1944 to 1945 he was Assistant Director of Naval Operations at the Admiralty. He went to Toronto in 1948.

H. G. Whiting, who has been appointed engineer-in-charge of the Sutton Coldfield television station, joined the B.B.C. in 1932. He was for a short time at the Chelmsford experimental Empire station (G5SW) and then went

5



H. G. WHITING, Midland Television E.-in-C.

to the Daventry short-wave station. When the B.B.C. television service started in 1936 he transferred to Alexandra Palace. After serving at one of the overseas transmitters during the war he returned to A.P. as senior service maintenance engineer (studios). Before joining the B.B.C. he was with Western Electric (now S.T.C.) from 1921.

E. M. Deloraine, a director and vicechairman of Standard Telecommunication Laboratories—the research organization of Standard Telephones and Cables—at Enfield, has received the degree of Doctor of Engineering from the University of Paris. He joined the London staff of Western Electric (now S.T.C.) in 1921 and became European technical director of the company in 1933.

W. J. Gray has retired from the post of assistant general manager of the Canadian Marconi Company which he joined in 1906. Prior to going to Canada he was six years with the G.P.O. and two years with the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. He was officer-in-charge at the Cape Race station in April 1912 and handled the messages from the sinking *Titonic*.

Dr. V. K. Zworykin, vice-president and technical consultant of the Radio Corporation of America, has been awarded the Lamme Medal by the American I.E.F. for his work on fundamental television and electronic apparatus.

Oswald F. Mingay editor and publisher of the Australian journal *Radio Electrical Weekly*, who was organizing secretary of the World Radio Conven-

tion, Sydney, 1938, is now in this country. Mr. Mingay, who is studying technical developments in all branches of radio, is on a 12-months' tour of Europe and America.

D. A. Lyons, managing director of the Trix Electrical Co., is examining the latest trends and production techniques in the American radio industry during a six-week's visit.

A. J. E. Hoyten has been appointed manager of the Bristol branch of the Edison Swan Electric Company at 47 c'olston Street. He has been with the company since 1929 and has been in charge of the radio division's maintenance sales at the company's head office since the war. G. W. Nattrass has been appointed manager of the Newcastle branch and A. H. Sutton manager of the Manchester branch.

IN BRIEF

11,873,950 broadcast receiving licences, including 140,850 for television sets, were current in Great Britain and Northern Ircland at the end of May. The month's increases were 43,350 "sound" licences and 7,600 for television.

I.E.E. Radio Section.—No nominations other than those made by the Section Committee having been received to fill the vacancies occurring on the committee on September 30th, the following were duly elected: chairman, R. T. B. Wynn, assistant chief engineer, B.B.C.; vice-chairman, Dr. D. C. Espley, G.E.C. Research Laboratories; A. W. Cole, Marconi's; Dr. H. G. Hopkins, D.S.I.R.; Dr. J. S. McPetrie, S.R.D.E.; Dr. R. A. Smith, T.R.E.; and H. Stanesby, P.O. Research Station.

I.E.E. Students.—The new vicechairman of the committee of the I.E.E. London Students' Section is I. J. Shelley, of the B.B.C.



OSWALD F. MINGAY (See Personalities).

Record Processing.—For the guidance of those who may wish to have pressings made from direct disc recordings, the Association of Professional Recording Studios has issued a pamphlet setting out the requirements of a good recording from the point of view of those who will have to process the

record and make the stamper. The author is E. B. Pinniger, F.C.S., and the title is "Recording Discs for Processing." Copies are available to non-members of the association and may be obtained from R. Cussins of Cussins and Light, Kings Square, York. The price, including postage, is 3d.

Business Radio.—Some of the concerns to which Marconi's have recently supplied or demonstrated "business radio" equipment include the Brighton Waterworks Department and the Grimsby Fishing Fleet. At Brighton ro-watt transmitter-receivers have been installed in the waterworks service and maintenance vans. The master transmitter is located at the reservoir and is remotely controlled over a G.P.O. line from the engineer's office two miles away. Marconi "Seaphone" v.h.f. gear was recently installed in a tug at Grimsby for passing on information regarding the requirements of the incoming trawlers to the pier-head and for receiving berthing instructions.

Tyre Tests.—A decrease of 6db in background noise was registered during tests at Fort Dunlop recently when using a receiver on a car fitted with special conducting rubber tyres.

"Superheterodyne Television Unit." —It is regretted that there has been some delay in issuing the reprint of the articles published in the February and March issues giving details of a long-range unit for the reception of Alexandra Palace. This is now available from our Publisher, price 2s 6d, postage 2d. The modifications necessary to make this unit suitable for the reception of the Birmingham transmissions are described elsewhere in this issue.

More Hospital Television.—Two Marconi Image Orthicon television cameras with associated equipment were installed at University College Hospital, London, for this year's International Gynæcological Congress. Delegates were thus able to watch operations in progress without having to crowd into the small gallery. The 625-line apparatus worked on a closed circuit; viewing was by special Cintel receivers with 20-inch tubes.

Pye v.h.f. radio-telephony equipment has been ordered by the Ministry of Civil Aviation for the fire service at eighteen civil aerodromes. The equipment for each aerodrome comprises five sets—two master transmitterreceivers and three mobile sets. The sets operate in the 118 to 132-Mc/s aeronautical band and have an output of 12 watts. Each radio-equipped fire appliance has a loud hailer which is fed from the a.f. section of the receiver.

Irish Radio Exhibition, which has not been held for eleven years, is being revived this autumn. It will be held in the Mansion House, Dublin, from September 19th to 24th. The organizing secretary is J. J. McCann, of 67, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Now You Know !—" A radio engineer is a person who passes as an exacting expert on the basis of being able to procreate with prollific fortitude infinite series of incomprehensible formulæ calculated with micromatic precision from vague assumptions based on debatable figures taken from inconclu-

World of Wireless-

sive experiments carried out with instruments of problematical accuracy by a person of dubious reliability and questionable mentality." Quoted in the *Journal* of the Engineering Society of University College, London.

G.R.S.E.—It is understood that consequent upon the death of J. A. Corbett, the secretary of the Guild of Radio Service Engineers, R. F. Howard is temporarily acting as secretary. Correspondence should continue to be sent to 37, York Road, Holland-on-Sea, Essex.

Amateurs' Choice.—The result of an analysis of the relative interests of members of a west-country amateur radio society in the various branches of radio makes interesting reading. Model control gear came first in order of preference, valves second, communications gear third, and high-fidelity equipment fourth.

Colonial Communications.—Cable and Wireless provided the equipment and operators for the "Round the Colonies by Cable" exhibition which has been held for the past six weeks in the *Daily* Express building in Fleet Street. Visitors were able to hand in written questions for certain Colonial stations, from which replies were received within a few minutes. Despite the title wireless was used for some of the routes.

Aiding Motorists.—In order to increase the operational range of the v.h.f. radio-telephone equipment in stalled at the H.Q. of the Automobile Association for communication with its breakdown vans, a 60ft tower has been erceted on the roof of the building. Both the fixed and mobile stations, which were supplied by Marconi's, are crystal controlled and have an output of 10 watts.

Institute of Physics.—An increase of 187 in the membership of the Institute is recorded in the annual report. The total at the end of the year, including 818 students, was 3.455.

Metals and Alloys.—Although not directly concerned with radio, some readers may be glad to learn of the publication of a fifth edition of "Metals and Alloys," a 214-page book listing some 4.600 compositions. It is issued by the Louis Cassier Co., and distributed by our Publisher, price 15s.

Engineers' Guild now has a Western branch—the sixth—with headquarters in Cardiff.

FROM ABROAD

Denmark has ordered a new 100-kW medium-wave broadcast transmitter from Marconi's. The transmitter, which is expected to be operating by the end of next year, will be erected at Skive, Western Denmark.

U.S. Television Stations.—According to an F.C.C. analysis of the applications for licences for television transmitters over 31 per cent (which represents 128 stations) have been made by newspaper proprietors. The next highest in the list are broadcasting companies, 16 per cent (66 stations), and cinemas and theatres, 6 per cent (27 stations). Navigational Aids.—Ten radio-beacon transmitters operating in the 200 to 415kc/s band have been ordered by the Indian Air Force from Marconi's. The output of the WB8 transmitter, which is enclosed in a cabinet measuring 6ft by 5ft by 2ft 6in, is 2.5 kW on c.w. and 3.4 kW on m.c.w. Two 150ft masts are used to support a 4-wire 300ft top "T" aerial.



SYMBOLIC of British Radio. The Alexandra Palace television and f.m. aerials are incorporated in the design of the Radiolympia poster.

Indian Amateurs have formed the Amateur Radio Club of India—for transmitters, and the Short-wave League of India—for non-transmitters. Headquarters are at Mhow, Central India, and the address of the QSL bureau is Post Office Box 6666, Bombay. A monthly journal, QRZ, is being issued jointly by these organizations for their members. Two transmitters have been installed at the headquarters with the call signs, VU2ARCI and VU2SWL; they operate in the 7, 14 and 28-Mc/s bands.

Popularizing F.M.—The suggestion is made by our New York contemporary, *Tele-Tech.* that American television receivers should cover the 88 to 108-Mc/s f.m. band. This would increase the potential audience for the service provided by the 750 or more f.m. stations.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Redifon, Ltd., is the new name adopted by Rediffusion, Ltd., of Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18. The change has been made to avoid confusion—the name Redifon having been the trade name of the company for some time, whilst the name Rediffusion has been applied to the system of wire broadcasting operated by the Broadcast Relay group of companies. New Trademark.—The Truvox Engineering Co. advises us that they have registered the trade name "Wafer" in respect of electro-acoustic and electronuechanical transducer units for the recording or reproduction of sound.

Celestion.—An announcement from the Board of Celestion, I.td., states that the company is going into liquidation preparatory to the business being sold.

Philco (Great Britain), Ltd., has vacated its premises at Greenford. Middlesex. All correspondence should be sent to 92, New Cavendish Street, London, S.W.I.

10

£

€

Steatite & Porcelain Products have transferred their London office to Victoria Station House, 191 Victoria Street, London, S.W.I. (Tel.: Victoria 7715.)

Ekco have closed their service depot at 14 Redcross Street, Bristol. Correspondence should now be sent to 1; Brook Street, Birmingham, 3.

CLUB NEWS

Birmingham.—At the meeting of the Slade Radio Society on August 19th Slade Radio Society on August 19th the chief engineer of Radiovision, Ltd., will describe and demonstrate the "Commander" receiver. Members of the society are to visit the B.B.C. short-wave station at Daventry on August 21st. An inter-club directionfinding test is being organized by the society on September 18th. Clubs who wish to take part can obtain full particulars from the secretary. Meetings are held on alternate Fridays at 7.45 in the Parochial Hall, Slade Road, Erdington. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

Carlisle.—Meetings of the Carlisle Amateur Radio Society are being held only once a month during the summer. The H.Q. is Richmond Hall, Y.M.C.A., Fisher Street, Carlisle. Although present members are all transmitters, the club intends to extend its activities to cater for beginners and those interested in short-wave reception. Sec.: J. Ostle, G2DYV, 2, Outgang, Aspatria, Cumberland.

Derby.—" Radio Interference" is the subject of a talk to be given by C. E. Woolley, of the G.P.O. Engineering Department, to members of the Derby and District Amateur Radio Society on August 17th at 7.30 in the lecture theatre, Derby School of Arts, Green Lane. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

Edinburgh Amateur Radio Club has been formed, and regular weekly meetings are being held. Details of the club, which has a membership of 25, are obtainable from David A. E. Samson, 56, Elm Row, Edinburgh.

Southend.—A d.f. contest between the Romford and Southend societies is being held on August 28th. A philanthropic work undertaken by members of the Southend Radio Society is the provision of free receiver maintenance service for the local blind people. Sec.: J. H. Barrance, M.B.E., 49, Swanage Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. З

TELEVISION RECORDING

Simplified System

By D. A. SMITH, (B.B.C. Television Service)

A BRIEF description of the system developed by B.B.C. engineers for making highquality recordings of television programmes for subsequent transmission was published last year.* More recently a need has been felt at Alexandra Palace for a rather simpler and more economical system of television recording, intended primarily to enable producers to study their pro-

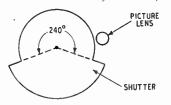


Fig. 1. The arrangement of the revolving shutter which permits an exposure during two consecutive frames and closes the lens during the third, is sketched here.

ductions after transmission and hold post-mortems on them. To meet this need, a system using standard 16-mm film, perforated on one edge and running at 16-2/3 frames per second, has now been developed and is being tried out at Alexandra Palace.

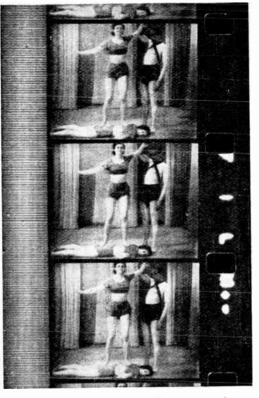
To record all the information on an interlaced television picture, one must be able to photograph consecutive frames; i.e., one oddline scan and one even-line scan. The method now about to be described photographs two consecutive television frames, and misses the third frame, then photographs the fourth and fifth frames, and misses the sixth frame, and so on. To achieve this the film must remain stationary in the camera gate for at least twice as long as it takes to

* B.B.C. Quarterly, Vol. III, No. 1, April 1948.

Three successive pictures from the film recorder are shown here ; the sound track is on the left.

move downwards to the next frame. The ratio of the period during which the film is being pulled down to that during which it is stationary is called the pull-down ratio, and it will be seen from the foregoing that this ratio

must be 1:2 or greater. The pull-down ratio of most cameras is 1:1, but that of projectors is usually 1:3, which is quite suitable. It was, therefore, decided to modify a standard projector and use it as a camera, running in synchronism with the television transmission. This was achieved by driving the projector with a 3-phase motor running at 1,500 revolutions per minute and connected to the



the motor, so that the projector runs at 16-2/3 frames per second; i.e., a gear-down ratio of 3:2.

A projector was converted by fitting a shutter with an aperture or opening of 240° (Fig. 1) on to the projector-shutter shaft, the shaft having been extended so that the shutter revolves just in front of the lens. (Fig. 2.) In a period of one second fifty television frames are displayed and 16-2/3 film frames pass through

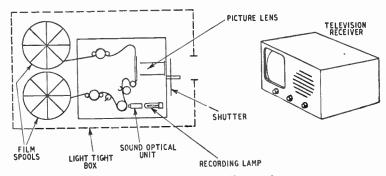


Fig. 2. Layout of the recording equipment.

main electricity supply, to which the television transmission is locked. The projector mechanism is suitably geared down from the camera. The shutter opening of 240° allows two consecutive television frames to be photographed on one film frame, after

C

Τ.

÷

Television Recording

which the shutter closes during the third television frame and the film is moved down to its next position. The shutter next opens

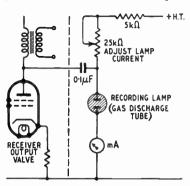


Fig. 3. Method of feeding the recording lamp for the sound signal.

while the fourth and fifth television frames are displayed and closes during the sixth frame and the film is again moved down. Thus two out of every three television frames are photographed. When the film has been processed and is projected on a standard projector having a threebladed shutter and running at silent speed (i.e., 16 frames per second), very little flicker is apparent, and reasonably good reproduction of the television programme is obtained.

The sound system of the projector was modified to enable the sound component of the programme to be recorded on the film. This modification consists of replacing the exciter lamp with a gas-discharge recording lamp (Fig. 2), and reducing the width of the slit in the sound optical unit to less than 1/4,000 inch, in order to permit frequencies up to 5,000 c/s to be recorded. The recording lamp is connected to the sound output valve of the receiver as Fig. 3.

With panchromatic film, it is essential that all sources of light should be shielded from the film. For this reason the entire projector is housed in a light-tight box. (Fig. 2). Using Kodak Super X panchromatic film, with a lens aperture of f/I.9, an excellent exposure can be obtained with an ordinary television receiver adjusted for normal viewing. Experiments have also

been made using Kodak Positive film (a film very sensitive to blue light, but insensitive to red light) and a receiver modified to give a negative image of rather greater brightness than usual. In this way a very good film negative can be obtained in a positive sense. There are many advantages in using positive film-a sharper picture can be reproduced because the grain size in the emulsion is very much smaller, and the frequency range of the sound track can be extended up to some 6,000 or 7,000 c/s. If the apparatus is set up in a dark room. and the light from the television receiver is screened from the projector and film spools, the projector need not be encased in a light-tight box, and a red safe light can be used while filming, which eases the operators lot by enabling him to watch the progress of the film through the projector.

The silent speed of most 16-mm projectors is about 16 frames per second, and good television recordings can be made by increasing the shutter aperture to an angle that is dependent on the film speed. The formula for calculating this angle is :—

shutter aperture =

film frame speed

television frame frequency \times 360 \times 2 degrees

Thus for a projector running at 16 frames per second in conjunction with the B.B.C. television service :—

shutter aperture =

 $\frac{16}{50} \times 360 \times 2 = 231$ degrees.

Using Super X panchromatic reversal film, a transmission lasting one hour can be filmed at a cost of about $\pounds 25$. If positive release film is used the cost is only about $\pounds 10$ for an hour's programme.

This description has been confined to a system using 16-mm film, but the same system is equally applicable to 35-mm or 9.5-mm film. On 35-mm film, of course, a picture of rather better quality can be obtained, but the cost is much greater.

TELEVISION AERIAL TESTER

DESIGNED to measure the signal voltage appearing at the end of the aerial feeder, this instrument consists of a battery-operated 7-valve superheterodyne tunable over the range of 40-50 Mc/s. The



Rediffusion television aerial tester.

output is fed to a meter which is calibrated in microvolts. A threerange attenuator is included in the i.f. amplifier and the full range of roo μV to roo mV is thus obtained in three steps. A loudspeaker is included so that an audible signal can be obtained.

The instrument measures 94 in by 54 in by 13 in and weighs 18 lb including batteries. It was designed for Rediffusion Ltd. by British Communications Corp., Ltd., of Gordon Avenue, Stanmore, Middlesex, to which firm any enquiries should be addressed.

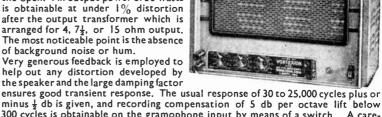
RUBY NEEDLES

 $G^{\text{RAMOPHONE}}_{\text{straight-shank, trailer}}$ and trailer and miniature type with ruby tips are being marketed by Brooks & Bohm, 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.I. Ruby is a variety of corundum and belongs to the same group as sapphire, of which there are white and blue types, depending on the nature of the colouring impurity. Corundum has a hardness of 9 on the Mohs scale (diamond is 10) and there are slight variations according to the method of production. The makers claim that their ruby is superior to sapphire and will have a longer life.

The retail price is 7s 6d each.



EXPORT Enquiries from Overseas will receive prompt attention. Gontinental Buyers are invited to get into touch with our Belgian Agents: Ms. Constant L. Bisman, 129 Avenue de la Reine, Bruxelle Téléh. 16.10.31.

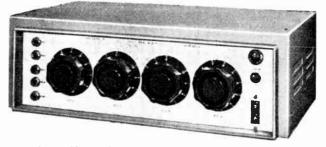


minus ½ db is given, and recording compensation of 5 db per octave lift below 300 cycles is obtainable on the gramophone input by means of a switch. A carefully balanced treble control is arranged to correct top lift on some recordings as well as to reduce scratch on old records without noticeable effect on frequencies below 3,500 to 4,000 cycles. The input is intended for the high fidelity type of pick-up and is fully loaded by an input of .2 volts on 100,000 ohm or ‡ meg. ohm as required. The microphone stage requires an input of .3 millivolts on 15 ohm balanced line through the wide response mumetal shielded microphone transformer. An octal socket is fitted at the rear of the chassis to provide power for feeder units, etc., 6.3 volts at 2 amps and 350 volts at 30 milliamps is available. Complete in well ventilated steel case. Price 301 Gns.

FOUR WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER

This unit has 4 built-in, balanced and screened microphone transformers, normally of 15-30 ohms impedance. It has 5 valves and selenium rectifier supplied by its own built-in screened power pack: consumption 20 watts.

Suitable for recording and dubbing, or large P.A. Installations since it will drive up to six of our 50 watt amplifiers, whose base dimensions it matches. The standard model has an output impedance of 20,000 ohms or less, and any impedance can be supplied Price in case with valves, etc., £24. to order.



VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-261 THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19 Telephones: LIB 2814 and 6242-3 Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London"

D



August, 1949

Ð



S.R.E. for all purposes

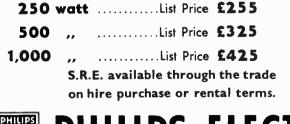
Philips have supplied through traders and others throughout the world S.R.E. for almost every conceivable application. While specialized equipment is produced whenever necessary, a very wide range of standard apparatus units minimizes the need for this, and simplifies installation and maintenance.

As it can be shown to be much better engineering practice to use one large amplifier instead of a lot of little ones to feed one load, the standard range includes three large rack amplifiers.

Features include triode valves throughout, four push-pull stages, no electrolytics, and three separate anode supplies.

* What expression should be used to refer generally to amplifiers, and related apparatus? "Public Address?" This hardly Address? Inis hardly applies to gear that may well be used in private for purposes other than addres-sing. "Sound Equipment?" sing. "Sound Equipment?" This can also mean tom-

This can also mean tom-toms, or brewery apparatus in sound condition ! We have adopted the Navy's term "S.R.E." or "'Sound Reproducing Equipment", as in our sub-mission there is no other so course or so generally accurate or so generally applicable.





Amplifier Dept., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

(A481)

MILLER EFFECT

By "CATHODE RAY"

Step-by-Step Resolution of Some of Its Paradoxes

NE of the stickiest patches in valve circuit theory seems to be Miller effect with reactive load. Why should an inductive anode circuit look like a negative resistance when viewed from the grid ? Even those who are prepared to accept a mathematical proof of this curious fact generally find its action difficult to visualize.

Several readers have asked me to make this clearer for them; and in case there are some who are not too happy even with a simple resistive load I propose to start right from the beginning, taking the thing by easy stages. The difficulty arises from trying to think of the whole problem at one go.

Very well, then.

In discussing circuits one often talks about parts of them "looking like" something else. This sort of statement may sound rather casual and unscientific to the uninitiated, but actually it has quite a precise meaning. Fig. 1 (a) shows a celebrated example. One may say that at resonance the circuit LCR looks to the generator (E) like a resistance R, as shown in Fig. 1(b). C are usually much greater than that across R. What it does mean is that so far as the magnitude and phase of the generator current is concerned there is no difference between (a) and (b). If LCR were

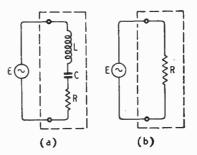


Fig. 1. The generator here (and in other diagrams) represents any source of voltage, E. So long as its frequency is equal to the resonant frequency of the circuit LCR(a), it makes no difference so far as the generator is concerned if L and C are removed, leaving only R(b).

shut up in a box provided with terminals, one would be unable to tell by any external measurements of the current and voltage that the box contained 1, and C as well as R. altered, so that the circuit is no longer at resonance, it no longer looks anything like Fig. r(b). At any particular frequency, however, another equivalent could be calculated, which would include only resistance and inductance *or* capacitance.

Forgive me if all that is painfully familiar, but it is important to be quite clear from the start about the trick of using circuit equivalents. We shall be doing it steadily from now on.

Imagine another of these mysterious sealed boxes with terminals, and that you are provided with as many batteries and a.c. generators and meters as you like, and have been asked to find out what circuit there is inside. And suppose that whatever you connect to the terminals you can detect no trace of current, either continuous or transient. You will; probably report that the terminals are open-circuited. And you might easily be right. On the other hand you might be wrong. Because for all you know there may be a small but extremely

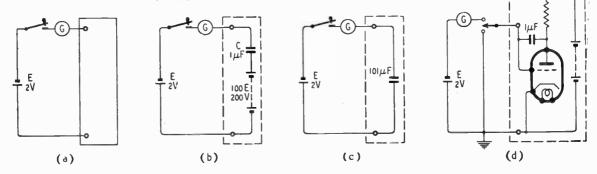


Fig. 2. If by any means an internal voltage is introduced which is always 100 times the applied voltage E(b), it makes the capacitance seem to be 101 times larger than it really is (c). One way in which this internal voltage can be introduced is by means of amplification (d).

That is not, of course, intended to mean that LCR is the same thing as R; obviously it is not, because the voltages across L and Such statements usually have conditional clauses; in this case, "at resonance." Directly the frequency of the generator is efficient demon inside the box, always connecting a low-resistance battery or generator exactly equal and opposite in voltage to any you

Miller Effect-

connect. If so, although the resistance between the terminals would be low, to you it would "look like" an infinitely high resistance.

I hope you haven't thrown this line of argument aside with contempt as vain superstition, unworthy of Wireless World-even of "Free Grid "-for it is just another of these convenient and quite legitimate equivalents. The precise mechanism by which the internal voltage was kept so exactly equal to whatever you might have chosen to apply externally was unimportant, and it was less fatiguing to invoke a demon than to think out some more humdrum electronic device, which by its sheer ingenuity might have distracted attention from the main conclusion, viz., that the presence in a circuit of a voltage proportional in some way to the applied voltage may make the circuit impedance behave exactly like some quite different impedance.

Suppose now that the box contains a real capacitor, as bought from a reputable firm, and guaranteed $I\mu F$ (within the usual tolerances). You want to make quite sure, however; and as you have a 2-volt cell and a ballistic galvanometer (an instrument for measuring quantity of electricity by the amplitude of the transient deflection), and can recall the textbook formula C=Q/E, you connect them up as shown in Fig. 2(a). In the ordinary way of things the galvanometer would indicate a charge of 2 microcoulombs, and knowing the voltage

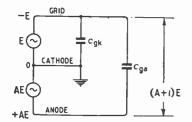


Fig. 3. In this diagram, the input and output voltages of an amplifying valve are represented by the generators giving voltages E and AE respectively, showing clearly how the current through c_{ga} (the grid-to-anode capacitance) may be much larger than it would be if only E were acting, and hence how the capacitance seems

to E to be larger.

was 2 you would deduce that the capacitance in the box was in fact 1µF. But unfortunately the demon has crept in again (b), and has misleadingly inserted a 200-volt battery in such a way as to augment your 2 volts. The charge is therefore actually 202 microcoulombs. When you and the galvo have recovered from your surprise, your version of the incident (seeing that you don't believe in demons) is that the box contained $202/2 = 101 \mu$ F, as shown in Fig. 2(c).

If, perhaps, you are more experienced and wary you may suspect that someone has been playing a trick on you by charging up the capacitor when you weren't look-

E

AE

ing, hoping you would touch both terminals at once. So you short the terminals to discharge it and then try again ; perhaps

Fig. 4. Reckoning the voltages E and AE in Fig. 3 from the grid instead of the cathode, they are in phase, as shown in this vector diagram, which also shows the current through c_{ga} leading by 90°.

with the battery reversed. But the demon is too quick for you and he first removes and then reverses his battery. So, still half sceptically, you label the box "101µF."

Although the box actually contains only $1\mu F$ it "looks like" 101μ F, and is in every way equivalent to it.

If you still object to the introduction of supernatural agencies, I will withdraw my demon and Fig. 2(b), and substitute (d). Here is a valve giving a voltage amplification (A) of 100. So when you apply, say, -2V, the anode (to which the other terminal of the 1μ F capacitor is connected) goes +200V relative to what it was before, just as if the demon were still at work. The total voltage to which the capacitor charges is therefore 202V, and the galvo, if it is still functioning, flicks up to 202 microcoulombs. But the only charging voltage you know about is your 2V, so again you calculate the capacitance to be 101μ F.

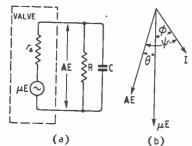
This discrepancy between the actual and apparent capacitance arises from the fact that by looking at it from outside the box, ignoring what is going on inside, you are accounting for the charging current by the small charging voltage you apply, whereas the actual charging voltage set in motion by it is (A+1) times as large.

Further experiments would soon show up the limitations of this apparent 101μ F capacitor ; applying a large negative voltage would cause about 99% of its capacitance to disappear, and a positive voltage would (apparently) make it leak. And tests with a.c. would be complicated by the very long time constant-the valve is not so efficient as the demon, because it brings in considerable resistance. But leaving this resistance out of account, and breaking open the box to see what it actually contains, we should now have no difficulty in writing down a formula for the effective or apparent capacitance (C_e) between the terminals :

 $C_e = c_{ga} (A+I)$ where c_{ga} is the capacitance between grid and anode and A is the voltage amplification. (There is of course always the grid-tocathode capacitance of the valve, c_{gk} in the usual nomenclature, to add in; but I shall not bother to mention it every time).

To reduce the time-constant complication to relative insignificance, and at the same time to arrive at a more typical case of Miller effect, we next remove the 1μ F, leaving the interelectrode c_{g_a} , which would be only a few pF. But the same principle holds good regardless of the actual amount; the input capacitance of the value is still (A+1) times as great (plus, of course, c_{qk} , which is charged only by the input voltage, so is not amplified). To take some actual figures from the Wireless World Valve Data book, a certain triode with a g_m of 2mA/V has $\mu = 68$ and $r_a = 34$ k Ω . If these characteristics hold good with a coupling resistance of $50k\Omega$, the voltage amplification A is $(68 \times 50)/(50 + 34) = 40.5$. c_{ga} is given as 2.5ρ F and c_{gk} as 3pF; so the effective input capacitance, C_e, is $3 + (41.5 \times 2.5)$ = 104 ρ F. Substituting a comparable pentode, $g_m = 1.8$, $\mu = 2160$, $r_a = 1.2M\Omega$; A would be 87.

For this value $c_{g\mu}$ and c_{gk} are 0.002 and 4pF respectively, so $C_e = 4 + (88 \times 0.002) = 4.18$ pF. Rather a difference ! In practice



3

Fig. 5. If the resistance coupling (R) is shunted by capacitance (C) the equivalent anode circuit is as at (a), and the vector diagram as at (b)

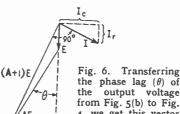
any external stray capacitance between anode and grid would have to be added to c_{ga} , and C_e in both cases would be rather larger, especially with the pentode. Another way of representing

the situation is as in Fig. 3, in which the output voltage of the valve, AE, is shown as if it were being produced by a generator synchronized with the source of E. It is negative relative to E if both are reckoned from cathode ; but if they are reckoned from grid (which, being one terminal of c_{ga} , is more convenient) they are in phase. This is represented in the vector diagram, Fig. 4. (If the frequency were high enough, the reactance of c_{ga} and c_{ak} would offer an appreciable bypass to the anode load resistance, and would throw the output voltage out of phase; but we are assuming that the frequency is not so high, or else that the effect of capacitance on the anode load impedance is neutralized by inductance). The voltage at the grid has an entirely capacitive load, so its current vector must be 90° leading (I in Fig. 4, remembering that the diagram conventionally rotates anti-clockwise).

Well, that is the particular case of Miller effect in which the output voltage of the valve is exactly opposite to the input (relative to cathode or earth) and exactly in phase with it (relative to grid)the case in which the anode load is purely resistive, whether it consists actually of a coupling

resistor, or only looks like one. being actually a parallel-resonant circuit. Most people can follow it quite easily because the input and output voltages are in line with one another and so add up across the grid-to-anode capacitance by simple arithmetic. It is when the anode load is reactive that the trouble starts. But it will be all right if we tackle it bit by bit.

A reactive anode load may consist of a tuned coupling such as an i.f. transformer at some off-tune frequency, or an audio transformer at very low or very high frequencies, or even the resistance shown in Fig. 2(d) at very high frequencies, when the effect of stray capacitance across it is appreciable. Let us take the last case first, and examine it with the help of the "valve equivalent generator," Fig. 5(a).



the phase lag (θ) of the output voltage from Fig. 5(b) to Fig. 4, we get this vector diagram, showing how the effect of C in Fig. 5(a) is to bring

the current through c_{ga} partly into phase with E.

Here the valve is represented by a generator giving a voltage μ times the input voltage E, (reckoned from grid) in series with its own internal anode resistance r_a . R shunted by C forms its load.

As the whole circuit $(r_a RC)$ is partly capacitive, the current will lead the generator voltage by some angle which we will call ϕ , depending on the proportions of capacitive reactance to resistance. This is shown in the vector diagram, Fig. 5(b).

If the load (RC) had been purely capacitive, this current would have led the voltage across the capacitance by 90°, so the voltage across the load would have had to be drawn 90° behind the I vector. But in practice there must be a conducting path, R, for the d.c., so the load cannot be wholly capacitive. But at least it will be relatively more

capacitive than the whole circuit $r_a RC$, and so the phase angle between its current and voltage will be greater than ϕ . Let us call it ψ , and draw in the output voltage vector AE, in the diagram. The black letter **A** is to show that it is a vector quantity.

What we have discovered from Fig. 5 is that the effect of a capacitive reactance in the load is to make the output voltage lag behind the internally generated voltage, μE , which is in phase with the input voltage reckoned from the grid, E. It is a matter of ordinary a.c. calculation to determine the actual angle of lag, and the magnitude of A, from any given circuit data.

We now know that with a capacitive load the output generator AE in Fig. 3 is synchronized with E at a different phase angle, so that the current through c_{ga} will also shift its phase from what is appropriate to a pure capacitance fed from E, and will " look " to E like something different. It is easier to see what by constructing a revised vector diagram in place of Fig. 4. We know from Fig. 5(b) that AE must be replaced by AE, lagging by an angle $(\psi - \phi)$, which we can rename θ . So we can draw the diagram, as Fig. 6. The total voltage across c_{ga} is, of course, the sum of the input and output voltages, $E(\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{I})$. And, as c_{ga} is a pure capacitance, the current through it (I) leads its voltage by 90°. When this current vector is added in Fig. 6 we can see what we have been trying to find all the time-that when the anode load becomes capaci-



Fig. 7. Effective input circuit of a valve when its anode load is partly capacitive, as shown in Figs. 5 and 6.

tive the current vector 1 tends to pull into phase with E. In other words, to the input voltage the valve looks like a mixture of capacitance and resistance. So far as input current is concerned. the valve could be replaced by the circuit shown in Fig. 7, in which the component of current still at right angles to E $(I_c in$ Fig. 6) is accounted for by the

Miller Effect-

path C_{e^i} and the new component in phase with E (I_r) is accounted for by R_{e^i} .

The interesting thing is that the grid circuit now appears to conduct, even although true conduction may be entirely prevented by grid bias. The more capacitive the anode circuit, the more conductive is the grid cir-Generally this is even cuit. more undesirable than a high input capacitance, because capacitance can be tuned out, whereas the conductance damps any tuned circuit supplying signal voltage to the grid. Hence the preference for screen-grid valves, in which c_{ga} is very small.

Before going on, it might be as well to take a final look at Fig. 3 and visualize the generator AE shifting in phase so that the current through c_{ga} is no longer go° in front of E, and therefore no longer what E would expect from a true and pure capacitance.

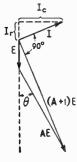


Fig. 8. Vector diagram corresponding to Fig. 6, but with the load inductive instead of capacitive. The component of current in phase with E is negative, indicating a negative input conductance.

E, of course, knows nothing about the demoniacal **A** in the box, and can only suppose that the strangely inflated c_{ga} has developed a leak.

It should not be too difficult, with the help of Fig. 6, to arrive at the actual formulæ for the values of C_g and R_g in Fig. 7 the equivalent input circuit. Taking C_g first, the component of **A**E in phase with E is AE cos θ . So the capacitive part of the current through c_{ga} is (I + A $\cos \theta)$ times as large as it would be if E were the only e.m.f. acting; and therefore:

 $C_e = c_{ga} (\mathbf{I} + A \cos \theta) \dots (\mathbf{I})$, plus, of course, c_{gk} . The component of **A**E at right angles to E is AE sin θ ; so the resistive component of current through c_{ga} is this voltage divided by the impedance of c_{ga} , and is therefore AE sin $\theta \ \omega \ c_{ga}$. The input conductance, I/R_{e} , is this current divided by the input voltage E; so we have :

 $I/R_{e} = -A \sin \theta \, \omega \, c_{aa} \quad .. \quad (2)$

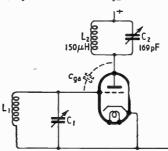


Fig. 9. If L_2C_2 is tuned to exactly the same frequency as L_1C_1 , at which it is equivalent to a pure resistance, why should it not amplify stably?

I have expressed it in the form of a conductance, rather than the resistance R_e , because it is the conductance that is responsible for the disturbing effects.

The negative sign comes in this way: with a capacitive load, θ is a lagging angle, as already explained; lag is conventionally denoted by a negative sign; the sine of a negative angle between o and 90° is negative, but the corresponding component of current, as can be seen from Fig. 6, is in phase with E and therefore implies a positive resistance or conductance. So a

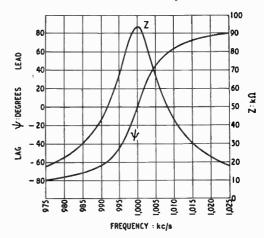
second negative sign is necessary to neutralize the one brought in by θ .

You will see the importance of this sign if you go through the whole argument relating to Figs. 5 and 6 again, substituting an inductance for C in Fig.

Fig. 10. These curves show the circuit L_2C_2 in Fig. 9 becomes highly inductive at a frequency only very slightly lower than the resonant frequency.

5(a). I needn't write it all out in full, because it should be quite clear that θ will be a leading angle, so that the vector diagram corresponding to Fig. 6 will be something like Fig. 8, in which the horizontal component of I leads E by 90°, indicating input capacitance, as before, but the vertical component is in opposition to E, indicating negative resistance or conductance. This agrees with the formula again, because θ is now positive. The only change in Fig. 7 is that R_e is negative. So if C_e is tuned by an inductance connected across the input to the valve, and $-R_e$ is sufficient to neutralize the positive resistance of the coil and other losses, it will oscillate.

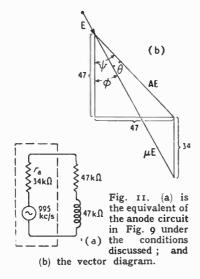
There is one other thing that is commonly misunderstood—the application of the above result to the tuned-grid, tuned-anode circuit (Fig. 9). Every experimenter knows that this is a very reliable oscillator, in spite of needing no back-coupling other than the accidental one via the anode-togrid capacitance (c_{ga}) of the valve. And that for this reason it is useless as a r.f. amplifier, unless most of c_{ga} is abolished by means of the screening provided in a tetrode or pentode. Yet one might suppose that it would be a simple matter to obtain stable amplification even with a triode, by tuning both L_1C_1 and L_2C_2 to the frequency to be amplified. Then at that frequency L_2C_2 would be equivalent to a resistance and the only thing fed back to the input would be capacitance, which could easily be allowed for



in adjusting C_1 . Or by detuning L_2C_2 slightly, making it slightly inductive, enough negative resistance could be fed back to compensate for the losses of a cheap L_1C_1 and sharpen up the tuning.

It all sounds very plausible. But try it, and I shall be surprised if you find it works out like that.

The snag can be explained by referring to Fig. 10, which shows the impedance and phase angle of a typical tuned circuit (Q = 100) adjusted to resonate at 1,000 kc/s. At that frequency the impedance is about $94k\Omega$ and the phase angle is zero, so if the circuit is used as L₂C₂ in Fig. 9 it is equi-



valent to a $94k\Omega$ resistance coupling. If the triode has the same characteristics as the one we used earlier as an example, the fed-back capacitance would $\left(\frac{68 \times 94}{24 + 34} + 1\right) = 2.5 (50 + 1)$ be 2.5 $\left(\frac{00 - 3}{94 + 34}\right)$ 1) = 127 pF. Assuming that C_1 is adjusted to allow for this, why shouldn't we get a perfectly good 50-fold r.f. voltage amplification at 1,000 kc/s ?

The answer is to consider what is happening at, say, 995 kc/s. Here the impedance is $67k\Omega$ and the phase angle is -45° . Being a lag, this indicates inductive reactance, amounting to $47k\Omega$, in series with a resistance which is also $47k\Omega$. So we have the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. II(a). The current is in phase with the voltage across the resistances, and at right angles to the voltage across the inductive reactance. Drawing vectors proportional to the resistances and reactance, to represent the voltages across them, we get Fig. 11(b). The angle between current and output voltage, which as we have

already noted is 45° , is marked ψ , as in Fig. 5 (b); and the angle between the current and internal generator voltage (ϕ), as measured from the diagram, is just over 30°. So the angle θ between output and input voltage is the difference, approximately + 15°. The magnitude of A can also be derived from the diagram; it is 48.

Inserting these values in equations (1) and (2) we get :

 $C_e = 119 \text{ pF}$ $R_e = -5100\Omega.$

A negative resistance as low as this is a very powerful provoker of oscillation-it is capable of causing oscillation in any circuit (resonant at 995 kc/s) which has a dynamic resistance of 5.1 k\Omega or more. Assuming circuit L_1C_1 is the same as L_2C_2 , it has a dynamic resistance of $94k\Omega$ at 1,000 kc/s and almost as much (shunted by an inductive reactance) at 995 kc/s. 995 kc/s is only 0.5% less than 1,000 kc/s, vet this slight mistuning transfers nearly 20 times as much negative conductance into the input circuit as is needed for oscillation. Since sin θ is nearly proportional to θ for small angles, we can guess that the conditions for oscillation would be fulfilled at a frequency something like 0.03% less than 1,000 kc/s.

Calculating the actual frequency of oscillation is rather more complicated a business; but this simple approach may be sufficient to show that the stability of the Fig. 9 circuit is a fallacy—as of course we all know by experience.

If the anode circuit is tuned to a frequency higher than that of the grid, then of course it will be an inductive load, liable to cause oscillation if the circuit values permit. On the other hand if the anode circuit is tuned to a lower frequency, possibly by adding inductance, it will be a capacitive load, tending to damp out oscillations. If this paradox of making a circuit less inductive by adding inductance sounds puzzling, think it out with the help of Fig. 10. Suppose both $L_1\bar{C}_1$ and $L_2\bar{C}_2$ are tuned to 1020 kc/s. To make L_2C_2 fit Fig. 10 it is necessary to tune it to a lower frequency (1000 kc/s) by increasing L_2 or C_2 or both. Suppose it is done by increasing L_2 . Then Fig. 10 shows that at 1020 kc/s (the input frequency) SOUND

Model RA101 -for SCHOOL BROADCASTING

and small installations in Hotels, Clubs, Factories, etc.

Approved by the School Broadcasting Council for U.K.

This new model has been designed to meet the demands of Educational authorities and other users for broadcasting installations giving high quality reproduction.

The complete unit is mounted in a well finished grey metal case, with chromium handles. It incorporates the radio receiver unit, superhet type, covering three wavebands, together with amplifier unit giving fully 12 watts undistorted output. Individual tone control circuits for Bass and Treble boost are incorporated. In order to ensure correct tuning, the radio unit is fitted with a Magic Eye tuning indicator, making a total of 9 valves.

Inputs are also provided for the addition of a gramophone turntable unit or a microphone, and adequate gain is provided for this purpose. The output circuit is high impedance, allowing a number of external speakers to be attached on long lines, without loss of power.

Send for full details of this and other Trix Quality Sound Equipment

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. I-S Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I. 'Phone: MUSeum 5817. Grams & Cables: "Trixadio, Wesdo, London."

AMPLIFIERS - MICROPHONES - LOUDSPEAKERS

Miller Effect-

its current has a leading phase angle, so is a capacitive load.

If this is still not perfectly convincing, imagine that the anode load consists of an a.f. transformer shunted by a r.f. bypass capacitor. As a tuned circuit, this would resonate far below 1000 kc/s. The inductance is very high indeed. So high, in fact, that it can be regarded as a complete barrier to r.f. currents in comparison with the capacitive bypass. To them the circuit is capacitive.

The paradox arises, as I

explained a few months ago,* out of the relationship between impedance and admittance. The greater the inductive impedance the greater by comparison is the capacitive admittance.

* "Admittance," Jan., 1949.

BIRMINGHAM TELEVISION RECEPTION

10

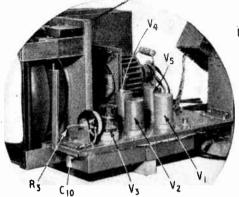
añ.

Modifying the "Wireless World" Superheterodyne Unit

HEN describing the Superheterodyne Television Unit for the Wireless World Television Receiver it was said that the changes needed to make it suitable for the reception of the Birmingham station would be described later. It was expected that the changes would be to three coils only.

As the Birmingham station is not yet in operation it is obviously impossible to test the modified receiver on the actual television reception, but signal-generator tests indicate that it should behave correctly. As single-sideband transmission will be used, there is always the possibility that some further minor changes might be needed, but this is considered unlikely.

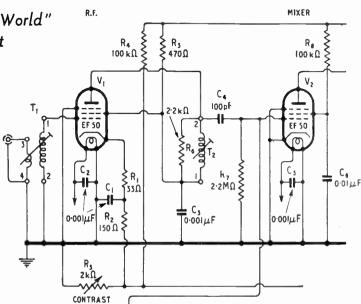
The alterations needed to the Superheterodyne Unit are confined



to the three coils T_1 , T_2 , and L_1 of the original circuit diagram and to one minor circuit alteration. The coil formers are unchanged

· . .

 T_1 should have to turns for the winding 1-2 and $1\frac{1}{2}$ turns for 3-4, instead of the $12+1\frac{1}{2}$ turns used for Alexandra Palace. T_2 should have one winding of 6 turns instead of the double winding of 9 turns. The turns are spaced out



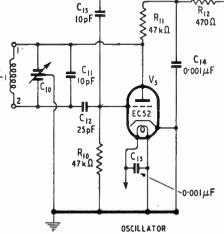


Fig. I. Circuit diagram of the early stages of the Superheterodyne Television Un tasmodified for Birmingham. The picture on the left is a view of the relevant section of the receiver, as described in our issue of February, 1949.

to fill the winding space available—the $1\frac{1}{2}$ turn coupling coil in T_1 being interwound at the earthy end—and No. 36 d.s.c. wire is used. The

oscillator coil L_1 has 8 turns of No. 20 enamelled wire close wound instead of the original 15 turns.

The circuit change consists of the use of a tuned-anode coupling for T_2 instead of a double-wound

transformer. The latter is generally to be preferred, since it permits the complete isolation of the return leads to the cathodes of the two valves and so reduces chassis currents. In this instance, however, it was found to be unsatisfactory because it proved impracticable to secure sufficiently tight coupling between the two windings with so few turns in each. The tuned-anode form of intervalve coupling has been adopted, therefore, and is satisfactory in the single-stage amplifier used in this set.

The circuit of the early part of the unit has been re-drawn in Fig. I to show this modification. If it is compared with the original diagram, the change can be seen to be a very minor one.

Since the sound and vision carriers are at 58.25 and 61.75 Mc/s respectively the oscillator must operate at 48.75 Mc/s, while the signal circuits should be tuned to 59 Mc/s and 61.5 Mc/s for T₂ and Γ_1 respectively.

The alignment procedure described in the original article is unchanged except for the frequencies to which the signal-generator must be set while adjusting the signal and oscillator circuits. Frequencies for adjustments in the i.f. amplifiers remain unaltered.

This original procedure should, therefore, be followed exactly, but wherever 41.5 Mc/s occurs in the description substitute 58.25 Mc/s. Similarly, for 44 Mc/s substitute 60.75 Mc/s and 61.75 Mc/s for 45 Mc/s. T₂ is to be adjusted with the signal-generator at 59 Mc/s instead of 45 Mc/s and T, with it at 61.5 Mc/s instead of 45 Mc/s.

Of course, the aerial must be modified for the higher frequency. The dipole length should be about 7ft 6in instead of 10ft 6in.

VERSATILE TEST SET Taylor Circuit Analyser

WITH this instrument, aided only by signals from a broadcast station, it is possible to carry out a complete investigation of any fault in a broadcast or television receiver. The main unit contains a triode valve functioning as an a.f. amplifier, a loudspeaker, a magic eye indicator and switching for selecting various methods of test. Included is an a.c. mains supply unit, input and output sockets and an octal valveholder into which can be plugged a separate probe unit.

This probe is used for all r.f. tests and it functions as an aperiodic detector over a very large band of frequencies. Without any other aid an audible signal from the main unit was heard with the probe connected to the feeder from a television aerial in the heart of London.



When looking for a defect in a receiver the set can be tuned to the known position of the local broadcast station and the r.f. probe used to explore, stage by stage, from the aerial socket to the loudspeaker. Signals will be heard from the huiltin loudspeaker up to the point in the set where the defect lies and it should then be a simple matter to isolate and locate the trouble.

Apart from fault tracing the analyser can be used to search for possible weaknesses in de-coupling components, for when exploring with the probe signals should be audible on one side of the by-pass capacitors but not on the other.

For most audio tests the signal is injected into the main unit via the input terminals, amplified and passed to either the loudspeaker or headphones as required.

The magic eye can also be used for audio tests but without amplification. Normally this indicator will be employed for d.c. tests and as it imposes no load on the circuit it is ideal for checking a.g.c. circuits.

This versatile test set is listed as the Model 20A Circuit Analyser and the price is £15 155. The makers are Taylor Electrical Instru-ments, Ltd., 419-424, Mont-rose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.

> Taylor Circuit Analyser Model 20A.



CONTROLS Main tuning control, no band-spread re-quired, sensitivity control working on the first R.F. valve. I.F. gain control with selectivity control incorporated. 6 wave-band switch. The chassis is built of 16 s.w.g aluminium, rigid corners Box type 6 wave-band coil unit, fitted with our latest iron cored high "Q" coils, completely screened. A,V.C. Magic eye tuning indicator. Measure-ments 9 $\frac{1}{3} \times 8\frac{1}{3} \times 11in$. high. We honestly believe this to be the finest tuning heart on sale, for sensitivity, selec-tivity, and the high fidelity obtained on the medium wave-band, due in measure to the cathode follower detector valve with its distortionless output, in conjunction with its filter system.

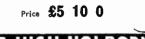
its filter system. Frice £25 including purchase tax. Still giving satisfaction in five continents. Our well-tested, world renowned

CIRCUIT NO. 20

A 10-valve superheterodyne circuit with R.F. stage, six wave-bands, 5-2,000 metres, push-pull output for radio and gramophone. Full specification for those interested. Two full-size practical and one theoretical blue-full-size practical and one theoretical blueprints, and priced list of parts. Price 7/6d. per set.

OUR SIX WAVE-BAND COIL UNIT

5-2,000 metres, completely wired up, as used on our No. 20 circuit, and 6 wave H.F. used on dur No. 20 circuit, and ewave hir. unit. Price wired up, calibrated to our 6 wave-band dial, and tested. £82.6. including purchase tax. Complete in every detail, in kit form, together with the necessary blue print.



307. HIGH HOLBOR LONDON W.C.I. Phone HOLborn 4631

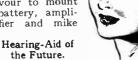
Oyez

MOST of us suffer to greater or lesser degree from one or more of the infirmities of age long before we approach the Psalmist's three score years and ten. It is then that we summon science and Mr. Bevan to our aid to equip us with dentures and deaf-aids, to say nothing of spectacles and wigs. Of these, the hearing-aid is undoubtedly the Cinderella and the only one with which 1 am concerned as it alone depends on a radio-begotten technique for its operation. Now this device has of recent years made great strides from a technical point of view, but from the all-important aesthetic one it shows little advance on the formidable-looking ear trumpet which our grandparents used to direct at us when conversationally inclined. This is in marked contrast to our aids to vision which are designed to enhance rather than impair such beauty as we possess.

In the case of hearing-aids, however, we still seem tied to an entangling wire leading from our ears to other parts of our person on which are concealed microphone, amplifier and batteries which spoil the "line" of our gent's summer suiting. Now in the case of our aids to vision all the apparatus is carried neatly in front of our eyes where, of course, it should be, and I can see no reason at all why all

the apparatus of our auditory aids should not be housed on our ears.

It may seem a very tall order to endeavour to mount battery, amplifier and mike



on our ears, but actually it is nothing of the kind. In far-off Melanesia much bulkier articles are carried in the ear lobes as I briefly mentioned last month. I myself have seen such knick-knacks as pipes, matches and quarter-pound tins of tobacco carried in this manner. This is done by piercing the ear lobes, ear-ring fashion, in early youth and then enlarging the hole with a wooden plug and later a springy twig of wish-bone shape so that eventually a narrow strip of flesh hangs down.

Whatever men may say, women at least could have no objection to carrying hearing aids in this way for they already mutilate themselves to wear ear-rings and they might just as well carry something useful as well as ornamental. No doubt our manufacturers could easily develop amplifier and battery containers in cylindrical form with a groove round the periphery into which the strip of flesh could be stretched as I endeavour to show in my illustration. Parents might treat their children's ears in this fashion as a sort of insurance policy against the infirmities of old age; even if never required the ear-lobe carrier would be useful for holding the ever-increasing burden of documents which our bureaucrats require us to carry about with us.

I need hardly say that women with their craze for fashion could insist on an alteration in shape or colour every year and there would thus be an almost bottomless well of fresh trade to warm what Sir Stafford Cripps would probably call his *Cochleae Cardis*.

Womanproof

A^S most of you who have visited Radiolympia in bygone years will know, technical information from some manufacturers' stands has always been, what in modern jargon is called, in short supply. In fact, I could go so far as to say that in the case of certain firms who ought to know better it is easier to obtain an intelligent answer from a Government Department than from their representatives at the exhibition. One particular manufacturer to whom I complained about this state of affairs frankly admitted it and told me that the reason was that statistics prepared by his sales research department showed that only a very small percentage of buyers cared a bishop's tut-tut about the technical details of a receiver.

He further told me that in most cases it was the woman or women of the household who had the final say in the choice of a new set. His research laboratories have therefore been bending all their energies during the past year toward the production of a set which was not only pleasing to the ladies but was in all respects womanproof. Special attention had, he said, been paid to the question of a ccurate tuning which was as much a stumbling block to

By FREE GRID

them as was noiseless gear changing to the motor manufacturer.

My informant considers that the fundamental mistake hitherto made by manufacturers was in marking their tuning scales in metres, kilocycles or station names. The two former meant just nothing to the average woman while the latter



Pleasing the Ladies.

meant very little more, and he soon realized that what was wanted was a scale marked with such things as "Mrs. Dale's Diary," and "Sentimental Slush." Unfortunately he had encountered difficulty with the B.B.C. who had refused to accept his suggestion to put all the slush on one wavelength instead of scattering it all over the scale.

Finally, he tells me, he has solved his problem by remembering a suggestion I made some years ago. It was, that the time had come for us to give up referring to dress materials by such foolish terms as "a delicate shade of blue" and adopt instead a precise scientific description of the myriad shades of colour in the visible spectrum by referring to their wavelength in Angstrom units. He intends to reverse my suggestion and deliberately pander to women's love of describing colours with their customary circumlocutory verbosity instead of the plain and precise A.U. for which I had pleaded. He pro-poses to sweep his tuning scales clear of all names and numbers and simply change it from violet to red by almost infinite graduations of shade. He will then issue a chart showing in descriptive colour terms exactly where a particular pro-gramme is to be found on the scale. Mrs. Dale, for instance, being simply labelled "Alice-blue" or some such nonsense. By this means he hopes to sweep the market at the forthcoming exhibition to such an extent that all other manufacturers will be sweeping the streets.



ať.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Contrast Expansion Problems + B.B.C. Television in Holland + "Exporting" Broadcast Channels + What is "Strobing"?

" Contrast Expansion"

THIS article in your June issue of Wireless World prompts me to draw attention to an important design parameter to which the author did not refer; viz., the fre-quency/gain characteristic of the auxiliary amplifier feeding the rectifier producing the gain-controlling voltage. It is, of course, a fundamental requirement of the contrast amplifier that the output should not include any component of the gain-controlling voltage waveform (as pointed out by the author when discussing Langford Smith's circuit). This requirement is most readily met by designing the auxiliary amplifier to have low gain at all frequencies below that whose period is at least several times that of the time constant for the increase in gain of the system. Assuming with the author that the optimum value of the latter is 20/25 milliseconds, the auxiliary amplifier should provide low gain at all frequencies below, say, 250 c/s. This condition is obtained by reducing C6 in Fig. 5 from 0.1µF to 330pF.

Besides improving the low frequency transient response this modification will ensure that the gain of the contrast amplifier is dependent more upon the apparent loudness of the signal than upon the energy level, which may be greatest in the bass frequencies. G. MITCHELL.

I HAVE read with interest the article by L. J. Wheeler in the June *Wireless World*, and should like to offer some comments on the section referring to the use of negative feedback.

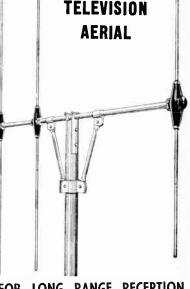
Examination of Fig. 4 of the article shows that the feedback from anode to cathode is not negative. In order that it should be so, it would be necessary to introduce either a transformer or an extra amplifying stage to obtain a further 180° phase shift.

180° phase shift. It was, therefore, surprising to find what at first sight appeared to be this circuit used in Fig. 5, and, according to the table of results, used successfully. However, Mr. Wheeler's reference to my device for avoiding current feedback in the first stage of my expander gave the necessary clue. As Mr. Wheeler arranges the circuit, not only is current feedback avoided, but also the voltage feedback from the anode circuit. The output of V_1 is developed between its anode and the junction of R_{10} and R_{11} , no part of the alternating anode current passes through R_{10} , and V_{2a} is simply a variable shunt across these points. The gain of V_1 is substantially $g_m R_L$, where R_L is the effective anode load and includes the impedance of V_{2a} , which varies with its bias and so produces expansion. This explains, of course, why Mr. Wheeler found a pentode desirable as V_1 . The only effects of R_{10} are to introduce a very small amount of negative feedback in the screen circuit of V_1 , because C_2 is returned to earth and not to the low-potential end of R_1 , and to set up a hum voltage between control grid and cathode of V_1 from any residual ripple in the h.t. supply.

supply. In order to check these conclusions, an amplifier was set up and consisted of V_1 and its associated components, using Mr. Wheeler's values, but with a variable resistance in place of V_{2a} , and with C_2 connected to avoid the secondary screen circuit feedback. The gain was measured with high and low values of "feedback" resistance and then the measurements were repeated with R_{10} short-circuited. For a given value of feedback resistance there was no difference in gain whether R_{10} was in circuit or shorted and, therefore, no different values of "feedback" resistance. Thus R_{10} is not essential to the circuit, the analysis given above is justified, and Mr. Wheeler's claim that the circuit is an example of a "negative feedback" expander fails. Returning C_2 to earth produced no effect invalidating these conclusions.

Certain secondary comments seem pertinent. While it is true that a pentode, unlike a triode, will work satisfactorily with widely different values of anode load, it is still necessary that the a.c./d.c. ratio should be as high as possible, in order that harmonic distortion may be kept small. Admittedly, in Mr. Wheeler's circuit, the load ratio increases with the signal input to V,, but it is a consideration which may constitute a limiting factor in the application of the circuit.

Mr. Wheeler advocates, as I did, a standing bias on the variable impedance valve. He does this in order to avoid the small range over



THE ANTIFERENCE D.5.

THREE ELEMENT

FOR LONG RANGE RECEPTION All connections enclosed and sealed against corrosion

The D.5 Aerial is designed for Television reception at long range. In addition to the normal dipole and reflector rods, a third element—the Director—is mounted on the supporting arm and positioned between the dipole and the transmitting station. The addition of this director element results in extra gain of signal and much improved directional properties. The aerial may also be used in stronger signal areas where extra directivity is required to eliminate ghost images or to minimise interference.

The Antiference Junction Units (Prov. Pat.) provide ample support for the aerial rods and a high degree of insulation in all weathers. All electrical connections are completely weathertight, preventing any possible deterioration in performance. The adjustable mast cap enables any size mast to be used, but a minimum of $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter is recommended. Mast mounting brackets are available for either lashing to a chimney (LSG/2) or bolting to any flat surface (SMB/2). The signal gain of the D.5 Aerial compared with that of a standard dipole is approximately 7dB (2-1).

Cat. No. for London D5. LIST PRICE £6. Cat. No. for B'ham D5/B. LIST PRICE £6.

ANTIFERENC**F**

67 BRYANSTON ST., LONDON, W.1.

Letters to the Editor -

which gain changes slowly with increase of signal. He then arranges for a variable delay on the rectifier circuit so that the onset of expansion may be delayed until the signal reaches a certain level. I should have thought that this was throwing away on the swings what had been gained on the roundabouts.

Mr. Wheeler uses a full-wave circuit to obtain the control voltage. and this is an arrangement which is well worth while, as the a.f. ripple on the resultant d.c. is at twice the frequency of the fundamental and may, therefore, be reduced to the required extent by the use of a filter circuit of lower time constant than would be needed after a half-wave rectifier.

In conclusion, and in case Mr. Wheeler's references to my articles may revive interest in them, they appeared in the issues of your journal for September and October. 1945, and April, 1946, not in those quoted in your footnote.

J. G. WHITE. Leatherhead, Surrey.

A. P. in Holland

 $A^{\rm S}$ regular reader of Wireless World I have pleasure in informing you that I nearly every night have good reception of the B.B.C. television in my home at Delft. As the distance is more than 330 kilometres I think that the results are not bad.

Perhaps some details of the receiver are worth publishing as I think long-distance reception is always interesting.

As synchronization splitter I use a ECC40. The frame time-base is a ECC40 as squegging oscillator and cathode-follower and after that 2 EF40s as deflection push-pull amplifiers.

The line time-base has also a ECC40 as blocking oscillator and 2 EF40s in push-pull. The picture tube is a war-surplus VCR97

For reception of the Philips experimental television transmitter at Eindhoven, Holland, which I receive with the same receiver I use a separate radio-frequency amplifier and oscillator (mixer). Also I have to change the detector for the negative modulation, and to turn the potentiometer knob of the blocking oscillator to get the right line frequency for Eindhoven.

J. TH. VAN REYSEN. Delft, Holland.

Blocking Oscillators

THINK W T Cocking over-states his case when he says that a blocking oscillator is now almost standard for television time base generation (Wireless World, June, 1949). Very many setmakers, both large and small, use thyratrons for this purpose.

The thyratron provides a very elegant method of time base generation which avoids the cost of a transformer and allows for synchronization with very small voltages.

K. S. PHILLIPS. Edison Swan Electric Company, London, W.C 2

B.B.C. Coverage

 $T^{\rm HE}_{\rm South \ Coast \ for \ which \ D. \ C.}$ Smith pleads in your July issue could easily be provided under the Copenhagen Plan if the two medium-wave channels to be used

Books Published for "Wireless	Wo	rld '
RADIO VALVE DATA. Characteristics of 1,600 Receiving	Net Price	By post
Valves	3/6	3/9
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. Fourth revised Edition, by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	7/6	7/10
RADIO LABORATORY HANDBOOK. Fourth Edition, by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	12/6	12/11
WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL, by W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E., Seventh Edition	10/6	10/10
TELEVISION RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION. A reprint of 	2/6	2/9
HIGH-QUALITY AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. Popular circuits reprinted from "Wireless World "	2/6	2/9
RADIO DATA CHARTS, by R. T. Beatty, M.A., B.E., D.Sc., Fourth Edition—revised by J. McG.Sowerby, B.A., Grad.I.E.E.	7/6	7/11
HANDBOOK OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR WIRE- LESS TELEGRAPHISTS, by H. M. Dowsett, M.I.E.E.,	20	
WIRELESS DIRECTION FINDING. By R. Keen, M.B.E., B.Eng. (Hons.), Fourth Edition	30/- 45/-	30/8 45/9
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, Lo.	,	

OUR COVER

TELEVISION TESTS-The operator, shown in the illustration on the front cover of this issue. is wearing a binocular magnifier lens for checking focus and interlacing on a Ferranti receiver. The test pattern is obtained from a picture generator. This visual check is made immediately after the set has been aligned and preparatory to its final test in its cabinet.

for political and propaganda broad-

casts to Europe were applied to their proper use—distribution of broadcasting inside this country. I submit that these channels-incidentally they include one of our 3 exclusive frequencies - were not allocated to Great Britain for the purpose to which they are to be put!

Mr. Smith's suggestion for using the Kingston station for relaying the Home or Light Programme is good and apparently practicable, so far as it goes, but would provide only a palliative. A. ALFORD, Worthing.

Calibrating a Wobbulator

I AM afraid Mr. Gibson (July issue) has been anticipated in his discovery as the American technical Press has for some months carried advertisements for "F.M. and T.V. sweep generators with built-in marker sig. gen."

Incidentally, I can't accept the term "strobing" for this use of a marker signal.

There is a faint analogy to an early radar system in the aspect of the trace, but the only "strobe" effect present is that which the system shares with all apparently stationary c.r.o. traces.

It would be interesting to know if there is an official definition.

It is not too easy to frame a really elegant one that includes the essentials of mechanical and electronic systems and those dependent "on persistence of vision as well as "long-persistence screen" types. Chester, R. C. WINDSOR.

Car Radio

O^N technical grounds may I press for the abolition of the separate licence for a car radio?

This step would at once lead to a great increase in all-round efficiency due to the installation of the more efficient rod aerial in lieu of the less obtrusive running board type. ROBERT C. BELL.

Ambleside.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS June in Retrospect : Forecast for August By T. W. BENNINGTON and L. J. PRECHNER (Engineering Division, B.B.C.)

DURING June, maximum usable frequencies for this latitude decreased considerably by day and increased at night in accordance with the normal seasonal trend. Consequently the difference between the day and night value of m.u.fs was quite small. The month was less disturbed than May, ionosphere storms being observed on 1st, 4th, 8th, 12th, 16th, 19th, 26th and 30th. The period 5th to 6th, during which a severe magnetic storm was recorded, was exceptionally disturbed.

Working frequencies for the month were generally very low and long-distance communication on the 28-Mc/s band was seldom possible, except on a few southerly circuits. During the night no frequencies below 7 Mc/s were really necessary. The rate of incidence of Sporadic E was very high and, as forecast in this column, transmissions on frequencies as high as 60 Mc/s were occasionally received via this layer. Two "Dellinger" fadeouts,

Two "Dellinger" fadeouts, neither of which was particularly severe, were recorded in June—on 16th and 17th. Sunspot activity in June was considerably greater than in May. Three large sunspot groups crossed the central meridian of the sun (on 5th, 16th and 28th), the disturbances associated with the first group being particularly intense.

Long-range tropospheric propagation was very prevalent, particularly in the second half of the month, probably owing to the long periods of anticyclonic weather conditions.

Forecast.-During August the working frequencies for longdistance transmission will tend to be a little higher than those for July during the day-time and a little lower by night, thus the work-ing frequencies for long-distance transmission will probably still be relatively low by day and high by night. Communication on very high frequencies (like the 28-Mc/s band) is not likely to be very frequent. However, towards the end of the month they may begin to become more useful, particularly in the southerly directions. Over many circuits fairly high frequen-cies, such as 15 Mc/s, will remain regularly usable until midnight. During the night, frequencies lower than II Mc/s will seldom be required. For medium distances up to about 1,800 miles E and F_1 layers will control transmission.

Sporadic E is usually very pre-

الد م

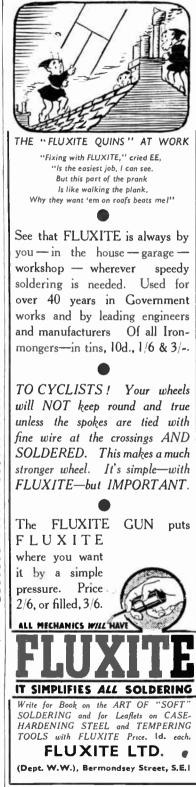
valent in August, although rather less so than during July. Communication over distances up to 1,400 miles may be possible by way of this medium on frequencies greatly in excess of the m.u.fs for the regular E and F layers, and frequencies as high as 60 Mc/s may be occasionally reached for a short time. Owing to the irregular behaviour of the Sporadic E it is impossible to predict when such communication may occur.

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during August for four longdistance circuits, running in different directions from this country. All times are G.M.T. In addition, a figure in parentheses is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25 per cent of the time during the month, for communication by way of the regular layers:—

Montreal : 0000 0209 0900 1100 2300	11Mc/s 9 ,, 11 ,, 15 ,, 11 ,,	$ \begin{array}{c} (16 \mathrm{Mc/s}) \\ (13 \ ,, \) \\ (16 \ ,, \) \\ (20 \ ,, \) \\ (16 \ ,, \) \end{array} $
Buenos Aires : 0000 1000 1100 2000 2200 2200	11Mc/s 15 ,, 17 ,, 21 ,, 17 ,, 15 ,,	(17Mc/s) (21 ,,) (24 ,,) (28 ,,) (23 ,,) (20 ,,)
Capetown: 0000 0200 0600 0800 2000 2200	15Mc/s 11 ,, 17 ,, 21 ,, 17 ,, 15 ,,	$\begin{array}{c} (20{\rm Mc/s}) \\ (16 \ ,, \) \\ (24 \ ,, \) \\ (28 \ ,, \) \\ (23 \ ,, \) \\ (20 \ ,, \) \end{array}$
Chungking: 0000 0400 0600 1000 1600 1900 2300	9Mc/s 11 ,. 15 ,. 17 ,. 15 ,. 11 ,. 9 ,.	(14Mc/s) (16 ,,) (20 ,,) (23 ,,) (19 ,,) (15 ,,) (14 ,,)

Ionospheric storms are not usually very prevalent during August, but at the time of writing it would appear that storms are more likely to occur during the periods 6th-7th, 21st-23rd and 25th-27th than on the other days of the month.

"Trader Year Book."—The 1949 edition of this old-established annual, which was first published in 1925, is the usual mine of information for those seeking details of radio and electrical manufacturers' addresses, trade names, receiver specifications, valve base connections, ctc. Prepared by our associated journal The Wireless and Electrical Trader, it is published by the Trader Publishing Co., price 105 6d.



RANDOM RADIATIONS

Cosines Without Tears

THE JULY NUMBER of the New York Radio-Electronics contains a useful tip for obtaining sine and cosine values-when you haven't a book of trig tables handy - of angles which are integral multiples of 10 degrees. All that you need do is to memorize the series of numbers 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 17. Not a difficult business for it means simply the even numbers up to sixteen, with six left out, and then a couple of seventeens. You will observe that the first six add up to 50 and the whole lot to 100. To find cos 10° subtract the first number from 100; for cost 20° subtract the sum of the first two; for $\cos 30^{\circ}$, the sum of the first three, and so on. Put a decimal point in front of the result and there you are. Thus:

For $\cos 10^{\circ}$, 100 - 2 gives 0.98. For $\cos 20^{\circ}$, 100 - (2 + 4) gives 0.94.

For $\cos 30^\circ$, 100 - (2 + 4 + 8) gives 0.86.

And so on to $\cos 80^{\circ}$, when 100 - (2 + 4 + 8 + 10 + 12 + 14 + 16 + 17) gives 0.17. Compare these values with those of a trig table and you'll find that their accuracy (better than $\pm 2\%$) is quite good enough for everyday electrical calculations. In point of fact it is amply sufficient for the bulk of one's normal work on a.c. problems. Sines of angles are found just as easily, since $\sin \phi = \cos (90^{\circ} - \phi)$. Thus, if you want $\sin 50^{\circ}$, all you have to do is to find $\cos (90^{\circ} - 50^{\circ}) = \cos 40^{\circ}$ in the way suggested: 100 - (2 + 4 + 8 + 10) gives 0.76.

Interpolation

The method may also be used with quite remarkable accuracy for finding the cosines and sines of angles which are not integral multiples of 10°. Suppose, for instance, that the wanted cosine is that of 56°. For $\cos 50^{\circ}$ we have 100 - (2 + 4 + 8 + 10)+ 12) which gives 0.64. But for 56° we must also subtract 6/10, or 0.6, of the next number in the series, 14. Hence we have 100 - (2 + 4 + 8 + 10 + 10)12+8), which gives 0.56—and that doesn't compare badly with the 0.559193 of a six-figure table. Or we might want to find sin 63° . Sin $63^\circ = \cos 27^\circ$. Then we have 100- $(2+4+[0.7\times8])$, which gives, to

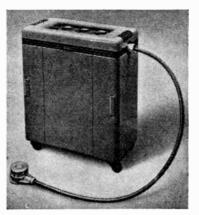
By "DIALLIST"

two figures, 0.88. The six-figure tables show the value as 0.891007, so again we haven't done too badly. In practice any of these calculations can, of course, be made in one's head in far less time than it takes to describe the steps involved. To me, at any rate, the idea is quite new, though I fully expect to hear from some reader who is versed in the history of mathematics that it dates back to the time of Archimedes, or before. 'Can anybody suggest a method for obtaining tangents which is as easily memorized and as simple to use.

Rough on Rats

THE SAME JOURNAL quotes an apparently authenticated account of the successful use of magnetic wire recording to deal with a plague of rats! No, it wasn't on Pied-Piperof-Hamelin lines; and yet, perhaps one part of the process was, in a way. A warehouse in Vancouver, British

COMMERCIAL ULTRASONIC GENERATOR



Capable of producing 1 kW of ultrasonic power at nominal frequencies of 0.25, 0.5, 1 and 2 Mc/s this generator is mounted on a trolley for ease of transport. The quartz crystal transducer is air-backed to give maximum radiation in a forward direction and is coupled to the oscillator by a coaxial cable. Silver electrodes, fired on both sides of the crystal, are used to establish the electric field. The makers are Mullard Electronic Products, Aboyne Road, London, S.W.17.

Columbia, was infested by rats, which were doing a great deal of damage. The manager, owned a wire recorder and decided to see whether something could not be done with its aid. Rats, he knew, will set up speed records in their dash for the horizon if they hear the warning squeaks of their fellows. He caught two or three in a cage trap, placed a microphone near the contrivance and proceeded to prod and harry its occupants until they were squeaking with fright. Next, he played back his record over the p.a. system of the warehouse. The result, he declares, was a positive Rats of all ages and stampede. sizes emerged from every hole and made as fast as their legs would carry them for the great open spaces. The trouble was that unless the record was kept playing, which was more than human flesh and blood could stand, the rats came back. Another method was evolved and this is where the Pied Piper part of the business came in. It is well known to professional ratcatchers. or rodent officers as they are now officially called, that male rats respond instantly, though not with purely altruistic motives, to the squeaks of distress of female rats. The cries of a few trapped females were recorded and played back over the p.a. loudspeakers. This produced just the opposite of the previous breakaway. Male rats appeared from everywhere and converged on the loudspeakers so purposefully that they offered easy targets. I'm wondering whether a campaign on similar lines would help me to combat the legions of mice which this year have dug up and eaten vegetable seeds almost as fast as I have been able to sow them in my garden.

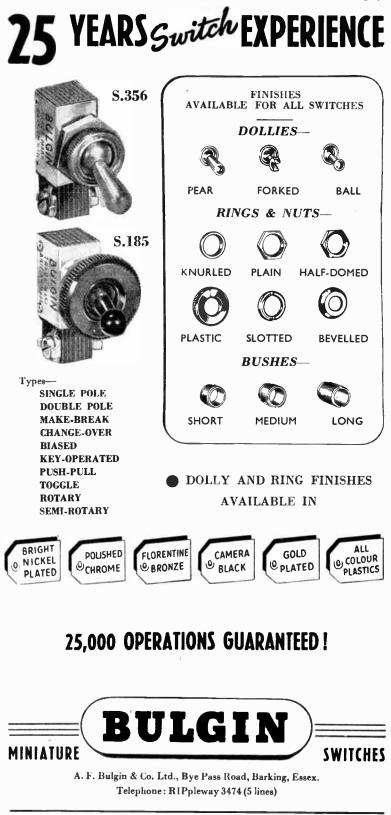
'Ware Strobing

GLANCING RECENTLY through a book written for amateur workshop enthusiasts, I was disturbed at finding an unqualified recommendation of fluorescent lighting for workshop use. The fluorescent lamp has no more ardent supporter than myself; I would not for anything be without the "daylight" example by the light of which I do most of my reading and writing of nights. But not in the amateur workshop,

for there it may be a dangerous thing to use. The reason is that these lamps actually throw a flickering light, cutting out at each zero point of the a.c. mains voltage. The flickers are much too rapid (2f, or 100 per second in this country) to be perceptible to the eye. But in the workshop they can give rise to stroboscopic effects, which may make rapidly revolving or reciprocating machine tools appear to be motionless. In factories, where 3-phase a.c. is nearly always available, since the 3-phase induction motor is by far the most widely used of electrical turners of the wheels of industry, this snag is easily avoided. The usual practice is to mount fluorescent lamps in banks of three, each tube being connected to a different phase of the mains supply. The amateur, though, has seldom, if ever, more than a single phase at his command and he should, therefore, be duly on his guard against the risks which strobing may involve. If you don't believe me, take an ordinary hand-driven emery wheel, fix it to a table beneath a fluorescent light and gradually work up the revs, getting a friend to observe what happens. You can see something of the strobing effect if you watch an electric fan illuminated by a fluorescent lamp. Its blades never appear quite motionless since the induction motor which drives it has always some "slip" -it couldn't work if it hadn't. Its rate of revolution is, therefore, a little less than an integral submultiple of the frequency applied to both it and the lamp and perfect strobing cannot take place. Still, you will obtain, especially if your eyes are a little tired, the impression of rather indistinct blades moving slowly backwards, like the spokes of motor car wheels in oldtime ciné films.

Treating 'em Rough

THE SPECIFICATION recently brought out by the Radio Industry Council for climatic and durability tests of radio and other electronic components makes interesting reading. I should emphasize, by the way, that the specification is the Council's own private product and has not yet reached the stage of being considered by the British Standards Institution. The tests outlined are of so exacting a nature that they should ensure a very high standard of performance



319

Random Radiations-

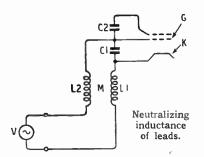
under the most adverse conditions by British-made components Take the "salt-atmosphere test"-six hours in a closed cabinet with a spray (not directed straight at the component) atomizing a solution of sodium chloride, magnesium chloride, calcium chloride and potassium chloride; then 18 hours with the spray off and the cabinet open. Repeat the cycle three times. I'm particulary taken by the design of the special bumping machine. In fact I'm wondering whether, to judge from the condition of some of the parcels I receive, the Post Office has not had a "super' model in use for some time! The R.I.C. bumping machine is a gem of fiendish ingenuity. The component under test is fixed to a wooden platform, hinged at one end to a support. Fifteen inches from the hinge a square spindle with tin faces turns at a speed of 120 revolutions a minute under the free end of the platform. If a component can stand up to the prescribed eight minutes of that, or $8 \times 4 \times 120 = 3,840$ hefty bumps, it should be able to smile at normal rough handling.

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

Short-wave Amplifiers

THE invention, which claims an early priority date, is based on the fact that effects associated with the presence of inductance in the supply leads to a short-wave amplifier can, within limits, be offset by providing



mutual coupling between certain of the leads.

In the diagram, the inductance L1 of the supply wires to the cathode K is closely coupled at M to the inductance L2 of the wire leading to the control grid G, the interelectrode capacities of the amplifier being represented at Cr and C2. When an input signal is applied at V, the back e.m.f. developed through the coupling M reduces the value of the circulating current that would otherwise bypass the amplifier. The value of M must be at least half that of L which in turn should not The value of M must be at least half that of L1, which in turn should not exceed 0.04 microhenrys. Various de-vices are described for securing the necessary degree of close coupling be-tween the supply leads. *Philips Lamps, Ltd. Convention date* (Netherlands), September 14th, 1939. Vo. 612641

No. 612651.

Systems of Modulation

*ENTIMETRE waves flowing / through a waveguide are modulated in amplitude by varying the normal coefficient of transmission of the guide through the agency of a variable reactance such as a magnetron or similar valve of the space-charge or brak-ing-field type. Such valves show an ing-field type. apparent capacitance particularly in the neighbourhood of their inherent resonance, which is highly sensitive, in the case of the magnetron, to small changes of anode potential.

In one arrangement, a waveguide terminating in a flared radiator is coupled through a coaxial line to a magnetron to which television signals are separately applied. The resulting changes in capacitance control the flow of waves towards the radiator to an extent that varies from the normal maximum to a complete cut-off.

A carrier wave of several hundred watts can be fully modulated in this way by signal energy of the order of one watt. Moreover, the method does not tend to damp or otherwise affect the frequency stability of the main generator.

Cie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fil. Convention date (France), February 6th, 1945. No. 611931.

Indicators for Radio Navigation

RELATES to approach and blindlanding systems of the overlapping-beam type in which complemen-tary signals are radiated in morse alternately in a given time cycle to produce an equi-signal zone marking out a de-sired course and having distinctive signals to port and starboard of it.

According to the invention, a visual indication of such signals is secured by feeding them to the grid of a rectilier tube, the anode of which is also coupled to a local oscillator, so that a pulsating output appears only during the intervals when both the grid and anode are positive with respect to the cathode. After amplification, this output is applied to a first pair of halfwave rectifiers, and then through a lowpass filter to an auto-transformer, which feeds a second pair of rectifiers controlling a zero-centre galvanometer. So long as the aircraft is "on course," the auto-transformer receives a direct

current only, so that the indicating needle remains at zero; but any de-viation from course will deflect the needle either to port or starboard. The Decca Record Co., Ltd., and W.

O'Brien. Application date, April 15th, 1946. No. 610954

Receiver for F.M. Signals

THE anode of the limiter valve is connected to two parallel-resonant circuits, arranged in series relation, one being tuned to the carrier frequency, and the other to double that frequency. These are coupled to a pair of secondary circuits, similarly arranged and simi-larly tuned, and shunted across two oppositely-poled diode rectifiers. The coupled network of resonant cir-

cuits acts as a phase-shifting device which, so long as no signal is present, produces an output wave that is symmetrical in form and so balances out across the rectifiers. Any departure from resonance, due to the appearance of a signal, will upset the normal quadrature phase relationship between the couplings, to an extent and in a sense which depends upon the original signal. The resulting output is a waveform of corresponding asymmetry, from which the signal is readily extracted by the

diode rectifier, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. (assignees of W. L. Carlson). Con-vention date (U.S.A) May 22nd, 1945. No. 612448.

Television Safeguard

 $S^{\rm O}$ long as the electron stream is kept picture raster, under the influence of the line and frame scanning deflectors, there is no danger of damage to the fluorescent screen of the cathode-ray tube. But should one or other of the scanning generators fail, the sharply focused stream either becomes subject only to the comparatively slow-moving frame voltage, or else makes repeated traverses along the same scanning line. In both cases the sensitive coating of the screen is likely to be badly burnt. According to the invention, the

electron stream is automatically swept off the fluorescent screen should either of the scanning generators fail. While, say, the line-scan generator is in operation, the intermittent flow of its grid current serves to develop a negative potential. This is used to apply a cut-off bias to the grid of an auxiliarv valve arranged in series with the frame deflecting coil. When the cut-off bias fails, the auxiliary valve at once releases sufficient current to sweep the focused stream completely off the screen. A second auxiliary valve similarly supervises the running of the

frame-scan generator. A. C. Cossor, Ltd.; A. H. A. Wynn and M. France. Application date, March 711, 1946. No. 609830

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 2 - each. 2 - each.

320

August, 1949

Wireless World



This Receiver consists of 4 units :

The Sound Receiver, Vision Receiver, Time Base and Power Pack. As is usual in all Premier Kits, every single item down to the last bolt and nut is supplied. All chassis are punched and layout diagrams and theoretical circuits are included.

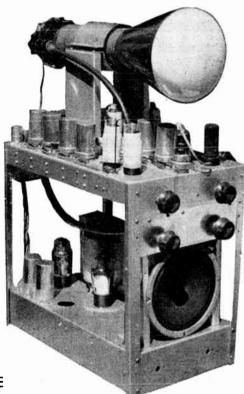
The cost of the Kits of Parts is as follows :

Vision Receiver with valves	£3	13	6	
Sound Receiver with valves	£2	14	6	
Time Base with valves	£2	7	6	
Power Supply Unit with valves	£6	3	0	
In Addition you will need :				

The Instruction Book costs 2/6, but is credited if a Kit for the complete Televisor is Purchased.

Any of these Kits may be purchased separately; in fact any single part can be supplied. A complete priced list of all parts will be found in the Instruction Book. 20 valves are used, the coils are all wound and every part is tested. All you need to build a complete Television Receiver is a screwdriver, a pair of pliers, a soldering iron and the ability to read a theoretical diagram.

Modification details for the Birmingham frequency will be available later.



A GLANCE AT THE PRICES WILL SHOW THAT THIS IS THE GREATEST VALUE OFFER PREMIER HAVE EVER MADE

WORKING MODELS CAN BE SEEN DURING TRANSMITTING HOURS AT OUR FLEET STREET AND EDGWARE ROAD BRANCHES.

BRANCHES AT 207, EDGWARE RD., W.2 Phone : AMBassador 4033 AND AT 152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4 Phone : CENtral 2833 All POST ORDERS to 167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.5. 'Phone : AMHerst 4723 Terms of Business : Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Send 2d, Stamp for list. EDGWARE ROAD IS OPEN UNTIL 6 p.m. ON SATURDAYS

10



40 Valve Radar Receivers. Type R-31 APS-2E. A magnificent instrument. Absolutely brand new and utused in original manufacturer's packing cases. Fitted two Cathode Ray Tubes. One type 5FP7 5in. diameter Magnetic deflection and one 2API 2in. electrostaric. Valves fitted comprise 8 6L6G, 13 6SN7, 1 2X2, 2 6H6, 2 6X5, 8 6AC7, 3 VRI05, etc. Has Blower motor cooling fan, 3 panel meters and fabulous quantity of components. Input 115v, 400 c. Size 26 in. x19:n.x12in, housed in a fine black crackle case. Original cost approx. £150 each. A few only available and offered subject to being unsold at 16 gns. each. Carriage 10/- extra. Available in British Isles only.



SFP7 Cathode Ray Tubes. Magnetic Deflection. Complete in Black Crackle Mu Metal Shroud fitted with deflector coils and Brilliance Control. A beautifully made unit. Easily worth 15 gns. by today's standards. Our price 3 gns. Carr 2/6. Guaranteed brand new and unused.

Antenna Units. Size 16in.x 8in.x 8in. Black Crackle Cabinet. Aerial Loading Variometer 3 pole 5 way Ceramic Switch. 4 porcelain leadthrough insulators. Precision slow motion dial. 3 6000v. 80 mmf. block condensers. Brand New 10/- each. Carr. 2/6.

Established 1935



Telephone : Aintree 1445

VCR97 Cathode Ray Tubes. (Equivalent to Mullard ECR60.) Brand New and Unused. As specified for "Inexpensive Television." Price 39/6. Carr. 2/6. AR88. 13 Valve Communication Receivers. 230v. Immaculate condition. 5 only £40 each. Carr. paid. 1155 Receivers. Really beautiful condition. 10 valve Communication Receiver of outstanding efficiency. £9 each. Carr 5/-. 2-METRE ENTHUSIASTS !!! BC624 Receivers part of SCR522. Brand New. Easily converted to cover 2 metre band. 10 valves, 9003 Ist R.F. 9003 Mixer. 12AH7 Crystal Osc. 9002 Harmonic Gen. 9003 Harmonic Amp. 12SG7 Ist I.F. 12SG7 2nd I.F. 12SG7 3rd I.F. 12C8 2nd Det. A.V.C. Ist audio. 12J5 2nd audio. I.F. 12mcs. Power Required 300v at 60 ma & 12v 1/7 a. Conversion details supplied. Outstanding Value **39/6.** Carr. & Packing 5/-. KADIO SERVICES Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House 55 COUNTY RD., WALTON, LIVERPOOL, 4

STAFF CALL SIGNS G3DLV, G3DGL



HOME STUDY backs radio experience with sound technical knowledge

MANY men who wished to link their radio experience with a sound technological background have received successful instruction by means of an ICS Course. Its value has been proved not only to amateurs but to men who already have a professional interest in radio and television engineering, including those taking qualifying examinations. It is invaluable, also, to students who wish to prepare themselves for a job in this field. Courses of Instruction covering radio and, if necessary, television include the following:

Complete Radio Engineering Radio Service Engineers Radio Service and Sales Advanced Short-Wave Radio Elementary Electronics, Radar and Radio Television Technology

And the following Radio Examinations: British Institution of Radio Engineers P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators City and Guilds Telecommunications Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F.

Write today for our FREE "Radio" booklet which fully describes the above ICS Courses and the facilities for the complete study of Radio and/or Television technology. The ICS Advisory Department will also give free and impartial advice on need and means of instruction.



August, 1949

Wireless World



SANGAMO WESTON LTD. ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Tel.: Enfield 3434 (6 lines) and 1242 (4 lines) 201 St. Vin ent Street, Glasgow - Tel.: Central 6208 22 Boo'h Street, Manchester - Tel.: Central 7904 Millurn House, New astle-spon-Tyne - Tel.: New as le 26867 33 Princess Street, Wolverhampton - Tel.: Wolverhampton 21912

53 Ranges with Rotary Switch Selection

This new and unique comprehensive Test Set has 53 ranges for measuring A.C. and D.C. current and voltage, resistance and insulation. It is completely self-contained, with internal batteries to provide power for the ohms ranges and self-contained power pack for insulation measurement at 500 v. Selection is carried out by two 20position switches. A fully protective safety device is fitted and is operative for forward or reverse overload. The 150-division 6in. scale is uniformly divided and is fitted with an antiparallax mirror. The set is enclosed in a handsome bakelite case and fully complies with B.S.S. No. 89 covering first-grade instruments.

Full details of the ranges covered and of the complete specification will gladly be supplied on request.

PRICE £65



18, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. LONDON, W.1. MUS. 2453/4539. Hours. MON./FRI. 9-5.30. SAT. 9-1 p.m.

C.E. TURES. Marda CRM99, Joandard Mn. Marda CRM99, Joang Ma. Marda CRM99, Joang Ma. Marda CRM912, Standard 121n. G.E.C. 6501, fast arceen, 91n. Perranti, fast arceen, 91n. "W.W" TRF Televisor Cois, complete. "W.W" Superhet Coils, complete. BELSOL Polystyrene Cement. 1 oz. botte	£11 6 1 £11 6 1 £15 2 5 £11 6 1 £15 2 £2 8 £2 12 0 £2 12 0
3 oz. hottle	2
RECTIFIERS. UUS. 451U. GZ32, U1 ² / 20 ELSTONE MT9 Mains Transformer. 500-0-500 v. 250 mA., 6.3v.	2 18
6 a. C.T., 6.3 v. 3 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a.	£3 7 (
CHUMAS, 5 Hy 250 mA. 10 Hy, 150 mA. 10 Hy, 60 mA. 200 Hy, 60 mA. SCANCO ELT Transformers, new and improved type.	£1 5 1 10 1 13 1 18 1
5 kV, for 12in. CRT 4 kV, for 91n. CRT Scanning colletine and frame Line Output Transformer Focus Coll Series Type 160 mA. Focus Coll Shunt Type 45 mA. MASKS.	£3 0 £2 8 £1 5 £1 5 £1 7 £1 10
MASAS. 12in, Stone 9in, Stone 12in, Stone 9in, Black 9in, Black 7UBE MOUNTING STANDS, in wood, for 9in, or 12in, tubes	£1 1 11 18 9 16

FOR TELEVIS A CALL, 'PHO BRING	ECHNICAL SERVICE SION & RADIO (Inc. "W.W." & "E.E." DESIGNS). DNE, OR STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WILL FREE EXPERT ADVICE ON YOUR PROBLEM. N FROM OUR WIDE STOCK IS SHOWN BELOW
	Fresh stock of can-type Electrolytics. All 500 v. B.I. Callenders. 8 mfd., 2/6 :
£11 6 10 £11 6 10 £15 2 5 £11 6 10	8-8 mfd., 376; 32 mfd., 50; ; 16 mfd., 373; 16-16 mfd., 5;6; 4 mfd., 2/ DUBILIZER. 16-24 mfd., 5/6; 4 mfd., 2/ Coax. Cable, 14. dia., 80 ohm, per yd. 10 Coax. Cable, 41. mfa., 80 ohm, per yd. 10
£11 6 10 £15 2 5 £2 8 6 £2 12 6	Twin Telecon Poly Feeder, 80 ohm, per yd. 6 Sleeving, 2 mm., all colours, per yd. 2 Hith Voltare Cable, 10 kV. test, per yd. 1
11 2 6 18 3	Single Push-back, 22.3, W.G., all colours, per yd. 2 Waveform Geoarators, 34+ 55, less valvea 7 Receiver Cabinets, brown bakelite (callers only), 17×12×7in. 12 10in. Travox Londspeaker, 3 ohm coll 22 Sin. S. & A. Londspeaker, 3 ohm coll 17
£3 7 6 £1 5 9 10 0 13 0 18 6	Sin. Goodmans, with Tk ohms transformer 16 3lin. Johnson & Phillips, less transformer, 3 ohm 12 6 6 110. Geotion, less transformer, 3 ohm 12 6 6 14/30 FYO Wire, assorted colours, 100ft.coil 19 9/012 Cauvas Covered, ideal for aerials, 100ft.coil 1 20ae Plag, 6, 8, 10-way, each 6
£3 0 0 £2 8 0 £1 5 6 £1 5 6 £1 7 0	Jones Socksts, fr. 8-, 10-way, each Belling & Lee Phys., 7- and 10-way, each Belling & Lee Sockets, 7- and 10-way, each 9
21 7 0 21 10 0 21 1 6 11 3 18 0	HEATER TRANSFORMERS (all new and guaranteed) 2 volt 2amp. Pri.230 v.60 cps. Size, 3[in.×14]n.×21n

THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS NOW OFFER

ALL "W.W. ' TECHNICAL BOOKS AVAILABLE. FULL POSTAL FACILITIES, PLEASE ADD POSTAGE. TELEVISION AND GENERAL CATALOGUE, PRICE 6d. STOCKISTS OF VALVES, BATTERIES AND TEST EQUIPMENT,





PIFCO ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER

with internal battery and multi scale the PIFCO Allin-One Radiometer tests everything electrical, Radio and P.A. Equipments, Household appliances of all kinds. Car Lighting Systems, Bell and Teleprinter Circuits. May be used on AC or DC mains.

CIRCUIT TEST Testsforopenorfaulty circuits in all radio and electrical apparatus and domestic appliances. Equally Equally for testing car lighting and starting circuits.

L.T. TEST 0-6 volts AC or DC. MILLIAMPERE TEST 0/23 m.a. scale for testing total discharge from battery or test-ing single cell.

• H.T TEST 0-240 volts. May be used direct on any mains, AC or DC

VALVE TEST Made by inserting valve in socket on front of meter.

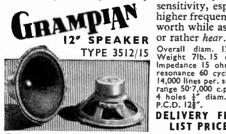
Write for full details and Export terms. Overseas A ,ency enquiries invited.

PIFCO

PIFCO LTD.. HOUSE. WATLING STREET, MANCHESTER, and at PIFCO HOUSE, GT. EASTERN STREET, LONDON, E.C.2



Speaking of operations, a suiting the weight of coil to delicate but highly successful cone we have reduced the one has been carried out in peaks and secured a freedom striking the balance of correctly matched voice coil and very high flux density of the curvilinear cone for our new large Alcomax magnet



from break-up, while the 12" loud speaker. By carefully considerably increases the sensitivity, especially in the higher frequencies. All very worth while as you may see,

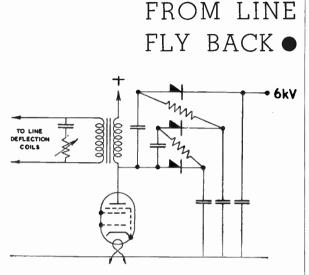
> Overall diam. 123". Depth 6". Weight 71b. 15 ozs, Voice Coil Impedance 15 ohms. Fundamental resonance 60 cycles. Flux density 14,000 lines per. sq. cm. Frequency range 50'7,000 c.p.s. Fixing holes 4 holes $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. spaced 90° on P.C.D. 12g".

> **DELIVERY FROM STOCK** LIST PRICE £6-10-0

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD Hampton Road, Hanworth, Middx, Phone: Feltham 2657



August, 1949 Wireless World



Tripler circuit using



TYPE 36EHT35 RECTIFIERS

Peak pulse input approximately 2,500V. Output approximately 6kV at 100 micro-amperes.

Simple . . . efficient . . . and reliable

Write for data sheet No. 60, to Dept. W.W.8

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO., LTD.

82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1



Advertisements

53

DIRECT RECORDING ON DISC

An Invitation

To all who seek the highest possible fidelity in sound reproduction, we extend a warm welcome to inspect and hear the M.S.S. equipment at

RADIOLYMPIA STAND NO. 76 AND DEMONSTRATION ROOM D4

There is a range of models embracing types from simple Portable Recorders to complete Studio Recording Channels, and including a new Portable Studio Recording Equipment which sets entirely new standards of versatility and performance for portable recorders.



M · S · S · RECORDING COMPANY LTD POYLE CLOSE · COLNBROOK · BUCKS · ENGLAND

August, 1949

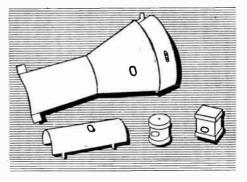




MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, W.3. Tel: 7COrn 4651/3 & 4995



The value of MUMETAL for magnetic screening is well appreciated and shields for cathode ray tubes, transformers and other devices susceptible to stray magnetic fields are made in large quantities. Apart from producing a range of MUMETAL SCREENS for all normal applications, we undertake the manufacture of special screens, either in the form of DEEP DRAWN CANS for large quantity production, or hand fabricated assemblies for the shielding of apparatus of complicated shape. Whether the screening reduction is to be 10 dB, or 100dB, we can offer a solution, and the services of our technicians are always available. A list of standard sizes of screens will be sent on request. We also manufacture RADIOMETAL, RHOMETAL, H.C.R. ALLOY, TELCON BIMETAL, TELCON BRONZE (Beryllium - Copper), TELCUMAN and TELCOSEAL GLASS SEALING ALLOYS.



Meet us at Radiolympia Stand 30



THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD Head Office: 22 OLD BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C.2. Tel.: LONdon Wall 3141 Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREEN WICH, S.E. 10. Tel.: GREenwich 3291









Tube : 4" electrostatic type with optically flat screen and provision for direct connection to deflecting plates.

Sensitivity : Maximum 15 mV/cm.

Shifts: Instantaneous and symmetrical. Amplifiers: Balanced "Y" amplifier and additional auxiliary amplifier for

AN ADVANCED DESIGN IN OSCILLOSCOPES

• The new Airmec Oscilloscope has been designed to incorporate features found from practical experience to be advantageous. Some characteristics are indicated briefly below. Further details are given in pamphlet No. 19 available on request. The instrument has been designed to have minimum forward dimensions and is therefore suitable for bench or rack mounting on the standard P.O. centres. Racks are available if required.

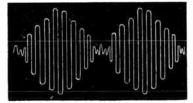
"X" trace or independent use, e.g. beam modulation.

Frequency response: D.C. to 5 Mc/s flat within ± 2 db.

Time Base: 0.5 second to 1 microsecond with provision for single stroke.

Brilliancy Control: Manual, and automatic compensation for photography of high speed traces. 4 kV. for extra brilliance.

Photography: Motor operated camera provided for mounting above oscillo-

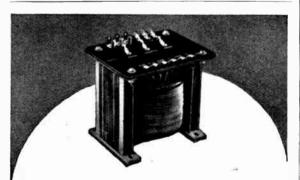


scope. Screen visible up to instant of exposure.

Controls: Switches and rotary controls are provided to minimise need for manipulation of external connections.

AIRMEC LABORATORIES LTD.

HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKINGHAMSHIRE • ENGLAND • Tel. High Wycombe 2060 • Cables : Commlabs. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL TYPES OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT & TEST GEAR Metal work-by Ritherdon's INSTRUMENT CASES AMPLIFIER RACKS RADIO AND TELE-VISION CHASSIS FUSE BOXES n00 CHARGE . **BUSBAR CHAMBERS** 1 . (1111) GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK, Etc. RITHERDON $\overline{}$ LORNE STREET, DARWEN, LANES D Phone Darwen 1020 ESTABLISHED 1895 Ś 0 SBIE



When an unusual Specification is required

We can give you the benefit of 20 years' experience in transformer construction and design. We do NOT mass produce. Every instrument is built to suit your most exacting individual specification.

Send your enquiries for the personal attention of our Mr. W. Bryan Savage.



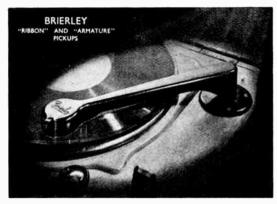
.

SAVAGE TRANSPORMERS LTD.

NURSTEED ROAD, DEVIZES, WILTS.

BRIERLEY PICKUPS

Ribbon, type JB'P'R'2 Microarmature, type JB'P'A'1



Brierley Pickups are individually hand-made and their performance is dependent on certain essential parts being so made; for this reason, production cannot be easily stepped up.

It is regretted that there is still an average delay of about 2 months on home orders and supplies for the home market may indeed become unobtainable from time to time.

J. H. BRIERLEY (GRAMOPHONES & RECORDINGS) LTD.,

Pushbutton? Slider? Rotary? Band Selection? Circuit Selection? Tap Switching?

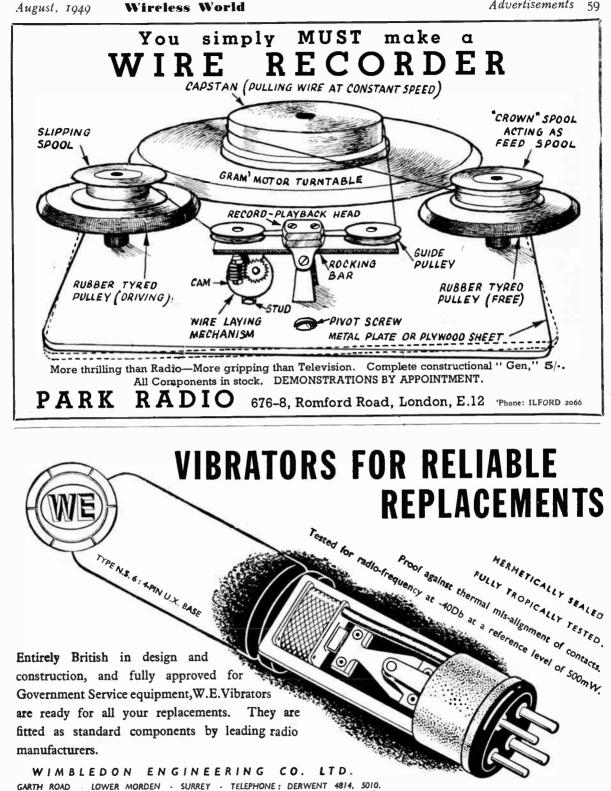
Whatever it is—the answer is always OAK ! Equalised pressure, double contact clips and floating rotors are exclusive features embodied in all special or standard type OAK switches

SPECIFY



Sole Licensees of OAK Manufacturing Co., Chicago

C.L.C.2





Wireless World

August, 1040

-MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.-For Govt. Surplus Stock, etc.

POR GOVY, SUPPLIS Stock, etc.
RADIO RECEIVERS, BC-624-A, includes 11 valves, 128G7 (3), 9003 (3), 12AH7 (2), 9003, EOB and 12EB, condition new unused, 30'-, carriage 2/6. MIDLAND TY., 68 UNITS, contains VCB-97 CR. VURES, 01(4), ED-341 (3), units complete, candition new unused, 65'-, carriage 5'-, VCB-97 CR. TUBES, brand new finates, 35'-, carriage 5'-, ANAPA-1 HDUCATOR UNITS, consists of a 3BP1 Q.R. tube in metal case, 11 valve amplifier, 68N7(GT (7), 6H6/GT, 6G6G, 625/GT, 22, control unit, etc., instructional booklet, will operate from A.C. mains using a 150-watt lamp in series, brand new in manufacturer's sealed cartons, 70'-, carriage 5'-, ANAPA-1 HDUCATOR UNITS, consists of a 3BP1 Q.R. tube in metal case, 11 valve amplifier, 68N7(GT (7), 6H6/GT, 6G6G, 625/GT, 223, control unit, etc., instructional booklet, will operate from A.C. mains using a 150-watt lamp in series, brand new in manufacturer's sealed cartons, 70'-, carriage 5'-, bott 11d., output 30 v. 1 amp., 5'-, post 11d., output 30 v. 1 amp., 5'-, post 94. SANTON SWUTCHES, mains 20 anp. rotary 6 position, single pole 5-way and off, complete with pointer knob, brand new, 3(6, post 74, 36/- dor. THEEMO-STATS, auperior make, variable setting dial narkel 50 to 200 deg, Fah., handles 7 amp. at 440 v. A.C., cuts out at high temp. and in at low, new unused, fraction of to-day's list price, 12(6, post 16', straight spur type, 5'-, post 94. MOVING COLL headphones, fitted moving coll microphone with switch, brand new boxed, 10'-, coat 91. WALKET TALKEE AERIALS, copper, coll-pakible, 9-section, total 7(h, Ab. dia, tapers to 3/32in, brand new in apecial containers, 25'-, post 1/4; ELEOTRIC PUMPS, inmersible self-prinning centrifugal type, delivery 10 g.p.m., 112'L, autobalf of wattrauppi, gavadraft onutains, bige pumps, etc., 24 v. 5 amp. A.C./D.C., brand new in apecial containers, 25'-, post 1/4; ELEOTRIC PUMPS, inmersible self-prinning centrifugal type, deliver, 100 g.p.m., 112'L, autobalf or wattrauppi, gavadraft onutains, bige pumps, etc., 24 v. 5 am

Our greatly enlarged July lists are now available, send 2d. with s.a.e. for a copy. Our C.O.D. service is cancelled for the time being.

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17

— Tel. : HARborne 1308 or 2654 —



61

Rate 6/- 1or 2 lines or less and 3.- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words plus 1/-, Press Day : Sept. 1949 issue, first post, Thursday, Aug. 4th. Fo responsibility accepted for errors

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have dewhich they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

FULL range of Denco. Lowther and Eddystone goods available. 5 to 10 waveband gram chassis covering 3 to 60mc/s. 150 to 1.500kc/s, amplifiers for every use, television kits, radio kits, televisor £51, working at 150 miles range with good re-sults; s.a.e. for leaflet of single items or illus-trated 54-page catalogue, price 9d., to Mason's (P.W.), Wivenhoe, nr. Colchester. [3594

A EROTRON RADIO, Peel St., Chadderton, Lancs.

A EROTRON RADIO, Peel St., Chadderton, SPECIALISTS in the manufacture of high quality radio and sound equipment; new models in development include the Model R.A.22 re-civer/amplifler incorporating the following features, volume expansion, scratch filter, T.R.F. tuner with N.F.B. detector, output stage 2-PX25s in push pull, when finished this will be the finest and most ambitious amplifier on the market today; send us your name so that full details may be sent when available. TRADE enquirles welcomed. AGENTS required in all areas. Context SMITH & Context (Context Context Cont

AGENTIS required in all areas. [3938 G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., offers the following sound and perfect. R. 4709 Responcer Unit, 10-valve television chas-sis for long distance reception with 4mc/s band-width, complete with all valves and including complete modification sheet; 52/6. TELEVISION receivers, type R30084A, ex-W.D. brand new in sealed boxes with 1 524, 1 VUI34, 1 VR137, 2 VR136, 7 EF 50 valves, a very cheap and reliable television conversion unit; 72/6 each. TELEVISION units type 26, brand new and boxed, complete with valves, 30/-; ditto type 24, 12/6.

Doxed, complete will valves, 50/-, dick type 4. (26). CHOKES, 5 henry at 200ma, 3/6 each; 7 henry at 250ma, 8/6 each; 7 henry at 100ma, 6/-; 10 henry at 400, 9/6; 1.t. Samp, 5/-, each. CONDENSERS variable 150 single gang. 6d each; 15pf twin gang 1/-; 00016 variable. 6d each; 15pf with spindle, 9d each; 75pf ditto, 9d each; 2 gang 00035, 1/- each. TELEVISION coil formers Polystrene dust cores. 4/9 dcz., wound 5/9 doz. (1,2×11n) SUPPLY PACKS, 64 input, 190v 80ma output. 101 smoothed with 3 Ferranti choKes. 17/6 each; 12v vib, packs, 5/6 each. ROTARY convertors, 230v d.c.-330v a.c. at 250 watts, 210 each.

24 Volt d.c. input, 250 act. output at rooma act., METERS, 0-5ma 2in, 4,9 each; 0-20amp a.c., 7/6 each; 0-4amp thermo, 2,9 each; 0-6amp thermo, 3/- each; 0-20v d.c., 3/9 each. CUTOUTS 12v, 3/6; stater relays, 12v, 3/6; morse keys, ex-R.A.F., 1/- each; e.h.t. sleeving, 3d length

3d length. G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO). Ltd., 3. Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Gerrard 8204. Open all day Saturday. [3975

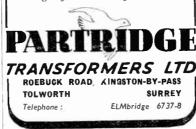
St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Gerrard 8204. Openant day Saturday.
 UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36.
 Welbeck 4058.
 SPECIALISTS in the design and manufacture of high fidelity repreducing equipment from 4-100 watts for domestic or industrial purposes.
 Our U.E.5 (6 watts) and U.E.7 (12watts) series amplifiers are designed especially for the con-noisseur who requires the finest possible repro-duction from recorded music; both amplifiers have al linear response over 30-20.000 cycles with a damping factor of 12, and incorporate pre-amplifier stage, together with independent con-trol of bass and treble. Our policy is to produce an instrument which represents the highest standards in workmanship and performance and no expense has been spared to achieve this object. A new addition to our range is the type U.E.3 (4watts) at £11/10. We also supply a range of uning units, both c.T.f. and superhet, for use in conjunction with either our own or other warded on request, and we wclub he pleased to a unit or replacement chassis to you exwill be for-warded on request, and we wclub he pleased to a unit or replacement chassis to you can be for-wing unity to demonstite of use equipment at any time to subtor consentie or in stock.—Harmony House, 116. Cambridge Rd, Southport. [3786
 MPLIFIERS, new 60watt heavy duty p.a.

A MPLIFIERS, new 60watt heavy duty p.a. models, built for continuous rating and rack mounting, £40; early delivery, send for spec.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co... Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [2905]



HE new "PPO" output transformers permit the reproduction of a full A.F. range with minimum distortion. Rating is 12w. for 0.5% harmonic distortion at 50 cycles. Six standard models available, for accurate are matching anode to anode loads of 4,000 ohms to 12,000 ohms. The secondary in each case is brought out in two sections for series or parallel connection to match a 15 ohm or 3.7 ohm load. These standard models are available from stock, other specifications can be wound to special order.

Full details are given in Technical Data Sheet No. 1, a copy of which will gladly be sent on request.



TELEVISION pre-amplifiers with built in power pack, two stages R.F. amplifiers, B7G valves, totally enclosed and nicely finished, complete. WERTHEIM, 3, Elmbridge Drive, Ruislip. [4002

Middx

19⁴⁹ bandspread feeder unit with R.F. stage nine wavebands, 13.5-2.000 metres; 24%d stamp for illustrated brochure.—Coulphone Radio Ormskirk Lancs. [2528

Railo Orinsaria Laites. R. A.F. model 1155, new, complete with valves, $\mathcal{E}_{B/10}$, plus carriage; converted models, power packs, quality amplifares, speakers, auto changers and cabinets reduced prices; send for list.—Broadcast & Accustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [2906]

CONNOISSEUR'S receiver-world-wide results cn highly sensitive 10-valve communication receiver or, by change of switch, very high quality receiption of local stations on non-super-het high fidelity receiver; basis rebuilt R1155 9-1,500 metres; bass and treble controls (boos: to cut), gram input, P×4 push pull output, an-all refinements

to cut), gram input, P×4 push pull output, and all refinements. FEEDER units as ab-ve, for use with external high quality amplifiers: write for details, or call for demonstration; R1155 specialities receivers repaired and re-aligned, also model as above, or to your requirements; R1155 circuit and values 2/- post. Ltd., 5, 5, deditione Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19 Tel, Lib, 3303.

WE offer the new "Extended Range" 8-watt amplifier with revolutionary dual-tone control system, giving widest possible variation to suit all old and new recordings; built to in-matched to 0.03v input, is now offered at £24 complete; hear it at its best with Tridem Corner speaker; hear it at its best with Tridem Corner speaker; and the new Felicity TRF push-button with

FELICITY GRAMOPHONE Co., 87a. Upper Richmond Rd., London, S.W.15. Putney 1665.

CITEMMOND RG., LONDON, S.W.15. PUTHEY 1665. C.T.R. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT, Ltd. Hubert St., Bir-mingham, 6 (Aston Cross 2440), the Midland; specialist manufacturers of high fidelity equip-ment for the "WW. Williamson" and other quality amplifiers; also tone control stages, loud-speaker crossover units. distortionless contras; expanders and radio feeders; see our illustrated advert, in alternate issues of this publication; send for full details and prices. [3503

send for full details and prices. [3503 **T**ELRAD ELECTRONICS. 70. Church Rd. Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19,—Specialists in the design and manufacture of electro/acous-tical apparatus, announce a completely new range of high quality reproducing equipment. quality amplifiers with control units providing independent bass and treble control, giving widest possible variation to suit all recordings and the varying acoustic properties of one room with another; radio tuner units for use with the above or other makes of amplifiers; chassis units to suit all requirements, and to satisfy the dis-criminating ear; full details and demonstration on request; write, call or phone Livingston; 4876. (3969

MIDCO high fidelity audio amplifiers for home and commercial use; AA/45 watt 6V6 am-plifier tone and volume controls. E4/10; AA,10super 10 watt amplifier with two mix/fade in-puts, multi match output, 5 valves, tone control, E10; new PA/12 series portable amplifiers in smart steel cases with chrome fittings, panel lamp, twin inputs for mix/fade, wide range NFB, multi match output, PA/12T record re-producer, high impedance inputs, independent bass and treble tone control, L4; PA/12M high gain microphone type, one high one low im-pedance input, tone control (top cut type), E14/10; detailed catalogue available; trade sup-plied.

plied. MAIL orders, 19, Newcomen Rd. Enquiries: 61a, Gt. Park St., Wellingborough. [3957

61a, Gt. Park St., Wellingborough. [3957] **R** T.M.C. (EALING), Ltd., pioneers of the Williamson amplifier and now recognised as-the leading production of 1949, are again first will a 9-valve model which incorporates bull; in pre-amp, built to specification from finest com-proments: there is definitely no other amplifier on the market to compare with 11 for quality and price, offered at £30/10 complete; also PX4 model (10 watt) (an entirely new production), £17/10. original 7-valve model, £25/10; standard model £22/10; separate pre-amp if required, £6/10; also special offer of simplified Williamson 7-valve models at £20; all amplifiers are guaranteed to be of highest quality.-Full details from R.T.M.C. (Ealing), Ltd., Laurel House, 141. Little Ealing Lane. W.5. Eal. 6962. [3674]

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS-SECOND-HAND MURPHY Station Master rec., as new, 2-22 m/cs, in 7 bands and m.w.; £25.—Box 7255. [3824

10 watt amplifier, with 9in speaker on baffle. and radio unit, faultless condition.—Box [3792] 7484.

SUPER pro £28; 2kva, 220-110 oil filled trans-formers. £3.--McGarroch, 29, Grant St., Elgin, Morayshire. [4004

MURPHY A40 console, 15 valve all-wave. super job, as new.—Seward, 76 Naunton Cresc., Cheltenham. [3986

TECHNICALITIES AND SUMMER BARGAINS

We are providing a technical data sheet service for our American customers as a supplement to "New Notes in Radio."

These sheets contain useful facts and figures These sheets contain useful facts and figures on the matter of achieving real high-fidelity reproduction. Five sheets are ready and others will follow from time to time as we do more research work.

We have been told that these data sheets will also be useful to British high-fidelity enthusiasts and we are therefore happy to announce their availability to all who care to send us the their availability to all who care to send us the modest subscription of 2/6. If you have "New Notes" you ought to have these supplementary sheets : if you have not yet read "New Notes in Radio" send 5/- for the book and the data sheet service. Cata-logue sheets are free for the asking.

We have seven slightly shop-soiled 215 Speakers which we offer at £6 each, plus 5/-for postage and packing. They will perform exactly like a brand-new 215, and that is good enough for anyone. But there are only seven, so don't lose this one and only chance. We have also a few pre-war models at keen prices for personal shoppers only, and a few other odds and ends of surplus equipment.

Why not call and see what we have ?

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD. 152 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, LONDON, W.6. RIV. 7387

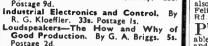
THESE ARE IN STOCK

- High-Quality Audio Amplifiers—Circulars reprinted from "Wireless World." 2s. 6d.
- reprinted from "Wireless World." 2s. 6d. Postage 2d. Outline of Radio—covering the principles of Radio Television and Radar. By H. E. Penrose and Others. 21s. Postage 3d. Radio Valve Data—compiled by the "Wire-less World." 3s. 6d. Postage 3d. The Radio Amateur's Handbook. By A.R.R.L. 15s. 6d. Postage 9d. The Antenna Book 1949 edition. By A.R.R.L. 8s. 6d. Postage 9d. Practical Electrical Wiring and Con-tracting. 9s. 6d. Postage 5d. Radio, Television and Electrical Repairs —edit. by R. C. Norris. 10s. 6d. Postage

- edit. by R. C. Norris. 10s. 6d. Postage
- S. W. Amos and F. W. Kellaway. 25s. Postage 9d.

- ls.

- American radio books. Complete list on application.



- NEW LOUDSPEAKERS THE Tridem 12D Corner cabinet with Barker unit is delighting all customers, price £30; also standard model 12B at £21.-Details from Felicity Gramohome Co., 87a, Upper Richmond Rd. S W 150 Rd. S W 15 PUT the finishing touch to your HI FI equip-ment with the Gee Reproducer Unit, suit-able any cone speaker; exquisite cabinet design and finish, size 40×36×13; details, stamp please, -Gee, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11. [3963 BROADCAST new model pm/12.12ln die cast frames, Tic.nal magnets, 150hm 12watts, detachable cones, 12.500 lines, standard £5/15; Hi-Fi twin cone £6/10.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich, [2908
- Postage 2d. Handbook of Line Communication. Volume I. (Royal Signals). 20s. Postage
- Is. Newnes Television Manual. By F. J. Camm. 7s. 6d. Postage 4d. Electronic Musical Instruments. By S. K. Lewer. 3s. 6d. Postage 2d. We have the finest selection of British and American and in backs. Complete list

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

(Dept. W.8),

19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

Wireless World

[3789

h St., [3790

13800

A COUSTICAL mains/battery 30 watt ampli-fier, M.B.31, perfect; £25 or near.-Graham Newbery, Axminster. [3948

R¹⁰⁷. Army's finest communication receivers, 230v ac or 12v dc; £15 each.-Logan 1. West Alley, Hitchin, Herts. [3950

COMMUNICATION receiver R.208, 10-60 m/cs; also R.1355 with R.F.26 unit, all in good order; £8 (London).—Box 7352. [3934

order; £8 (Longon).-BOX 1332. HALLICRAFTERS S-20 receiver, 540 k/cs to 44 m/cs, excellent c:ndition, with manual; £18.-142. Shirley Way, Shirley, Surrey. [3820 A.R.88 Receiver, 540kc/s/32Mc/s, perfect order, Avo Universal, nearest £45.-Carter, 15. Tithepit Shaw Lane. Upper Warlingham, Surrey.

60 watt heavy duty continuous rating to-day's advertised price £40, our price £30, perfect.—Harmony House, 116, Cambridge Rd., Southport.

TELEVISION G.E.C. combined radio BT 7092, £45; Murphy VII4, £45; Murphy VI36c, £48; all perfect.—R. W. Clitherow, 27, High St., Saffron Walden, Essex. [3730]

A MPLIFIERS, 50 watt, 24 at £8 each; speak-ers, horn type, 40-421n, complete with units, 100 at 30/- each.—Apply Monitor Radio & Com-nunications, Stechford, B'ham, 9.

ComMUNICATION receiver, Philips 7-valve allwave-built-in speaker, separate match-ing power pack, perfect, as new, bargain; £15.– Romford 1887. 48, Woodlands Rd., Rcmford.

A COUSTICAL 32 watt amplifier M32. perfect condition, £15 or offer; also K20 speaker in cabinet, M.C. microphone, etc. — Tel. Syd 4312 (evenings). 65, Sherborne Court, Aner.ey, S.E.20.

EDDYSTONE 640 receiver, complete with S-meter. speaker, and instruction manual, offers over £25; also C.D.P. disc recorder; buyer must collect the recorder.—Garner, 5, Bank Sq... Wilmslow, Cheshire.

EDDYSTONE model S.640 communications re-ceiver, nearly new (30 hours operational time), complete with set of Brown's phones and Eddystone speaker; nearest offer to £25.—Fistral House, Westfield Rd., Bengeo, Hertford. [3817

August. 1010

GOVT SURPLUS UNUSED

CONDENSFRS of all types...

We can offer, FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from very generous stocks, a wide range of ultra-high quality fixed paper Condensers, from .001 µF to 8 µF. Also STOCKS of small, genuine MICA Condensers from .00001 (10 pf) to .01 µF (10,000 pf). Prices are exceedingly moderate.

Enquiries are invited for manufacturers' requirements, wholesale and export only for bulk quantities, and for scheduled deliveries over a period, as required. Most condensers are now avail-

able for immediate delivery.

Please request our 4 page bulletin CONSEVEN 01114

CLAUDE LYANS LTD 180 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 and 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs,



A.C. single phase, approx. one-sixth h.p., for 200/250 volts, 50 cycles. They're worth £'s. Dimension 111in, long

x 51in. x 5in. Weight 16lb., shaft tin. x lin. Keyed ready for pul-ley. Vee Die Cast Pulley 31 in. O.dia. Supplied at 7/6 extra. Post Free.





DYNAMOS. MOTDRS, ETC. ELECTRIC motors.—Our famous range of motors again available from styck: example. Lyop single-phase. 200-250v, 1,400 rpm. from &6/16/6; send for lists.—John Steel, Bingley, Yorks. Tel. 1066 (4 lines).

BATTERY chargers, 4 models 2-6-12v, 1-2-4 amps D.C.; any mains voltage; also larger types special transformers, chokes, test gear, in-terior car heaters, etc.-The Banner Electric Co.. Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts.

terior car nearers, etc. — The Bathler Electric Od-Ltd. Hoddesdon, Herts. 12212 NEW Onan pet, generators, 12-15v, 600 waits (not 400) self-start, air-cooled, 4-stroke, volt rex. auto cut-out, animeter, complete with tools, spares and instruction book, £25 plus carr: new crated pet, or T.V.O. (parfin) ren-erators, choice of J.A.P. or Villers engine, 550 watt, 12-18v, air-cooled, side valve, 4-stroke (2hb), complete with control book, cut-out, m.c. meter, tool box, spares, instruction book and waterproof cover, a first-class heavy-duty job. £27/10, delivery free; Alco-Lyon 12-15, 360 wait air-cooled 4-stroke, m.c. meter, cit-out, etc. used, from £10-£15, del, free; 14-37v 290 wait new shunt-wound dynamos, not ex-aitcraft, £5, del, free; control boxes for these with cut-out, fuse, var. res. ammeter and conn. leads £2/10, pl. or £7 the pair; note, all pet, gens, and dynamos are tested individually on load by cus. H.D. 50v 50a 5cct control panel, 200-2501/20 or 440/3/50 input, £20 plus carr; 24v 26a with control panel, meters, fuses, these, 200/250in, £15, carr, free; another, 6-24v 12a m.c. meter, 200/250in, £10 plus carr; send p.c. for free lists and photographs of pet, kens., dynamos, etc.

etc. T. W. PEARCE. 66. Gt. Percy St., London. W.C.1. See under Components for STC rects.. [3996]

W.C.I. See under Components for STC rects. [3996]
 etc. [3996]
 getc. [3996]
 getc. [3986]
 getc. [3986]
 getc. [3986]
 getc. [3087]
 getc. [3087]

TEST EQUIPMENT

TAYLOR 75A, as new, with manual; £9.—Radio Facilities. Eaton Socon, Hunts. (3935

FOR sale, very slightly used Hickock electronic volt ohm milliampmeter, series A. model 202; best offer secures.—Box 7214. [3810

WESTON model E772 (type 4), analyser, in good condition: £11; carriage paid.— T. G. R. Dowsett, 48, Grove Rd., Eastbourne. [4015]

[4015 SALE.—Taylor signal generator model 65B, Bill: also Avo valve tester model 45a, £15.— Michaelson, 77d, Compayne Gdns., London. N.W.6.

 $\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{F} = \mathbf{RRANTI} \ 7.5 \text{kva moving coil automatic volt-}\\ \mathbf{A}_{5-66} \ cps, \ output \ 230y \ + \frac{1}{2}\% \ to \ -12\%, \\ 45-66 \ cps, \ output \ 230y \ + \frac{1}{2}\%, \ frequency \ compensated, \ new \ and \ unused, \ with \ handbook; \\ offered \ at \ a \ fraction \ of \ cost \ price; \ (Herts), -Box \ [3949] \\ 7498. \end{array}$

7498. OSCILLOSCOPE and Wobbulator complete amplifiers, easy to handle, has outstanding per-formance, fully guaranteed, immediate delivery with set of leads and booklet. "Oscilloscope Technique": further details from the manu-facturers.-Erskine Laboratories. Ltd., Scalby, Scarborough. [3456] Scarborough.

Bacturrers.-Erskine Laboratories. Ltd... Scalov Scarborough.
 M ETERS.-0-7v. 21/ain, m/c, 10/c; 15v. 21/ain, m/c, 16: 3500v. 31/ain, m/c, 10/c; 300v. 25/ain, m/l, 13:6: 3500v. 31/ain, m/c, 20/c; 6000v.
 M ETERS.-0-7v. 21/ain, m/c, 20/c; 6000v.
 M ETERS.-0-7v. 21/ain, m/c, 20/c; 6000v.
 Statistic Statist Statistic Statistic Statistic Statistic Statistic Statistic

Great Summer Sale! ALL GOODS REDUCED IN PRICE TO CLEAR OWING TO EXPIRATION OF LEASE. COMPARE PRICES AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS SPECIAL OFFER.

Dynamos. D.C. Shunt Wound 12 volts 10 amps. 1,400 r.p.m. 25/-, 12 volts 10/15 amps. 600/1,000 r.p.m. for windmill work, shaft at both ends for prop. 40/-, 24 volt 30 amp. 2,500 r.p.m. 30/-, 12 volt 30 amp. 2,500 r.p.m. 25/-, 30 volts 5 amps. 1,500 r.p.m. 30/-.

Mofor Blowers. Keith Blackman 24 volt D.C. I h.p. Motor with Blower, 5in. inlet and 5in outlet 55/-, carriage 5/-.

Variable Resistances. Wire wound slider type, laminated brush gear 3 ohms 10 amps. 12/6, 1.2 ohms 15 amps. 7/6, 6 ohms 6 amps. 15/-. Rotary type, Resistance Mats, radial stud switch and contact arm, 10 ohms 18 amps. 20/-, carriage 5/-Pitkin, 50 ohm 2 amp. 5/-, front glass broken.

Transmitters. Trench Type in canvas covered wood boxes, 10-way rotary switch with laminated brush, litz wound variometer, coupling, valve holder mounted on ebonite panel, folding morse key, etc., 3/6, carriage 2/6.

Meters.

Ammeters. 2in. D.C. Moving Coil 0-20, 0-25,

Ammeters. 2in. D.C. Moving Coll 0-20, 0-23, 0-40, with shunts, 4/6 each. Central Zero 50-0-50 amps., 5/-. Milli-amps., 250-25, 4/-. Ammeter A.C., 2jin., 0-35 amps, 7/6. Ammeter A.C., 4in. 1/C 0-14 amps., 15/-. Micro Ammeters. Weston Sangamo, 2in. dia., 500 micro amps., D.C. M.C., 8/-. Milli-ammeters D.C. M.C. 0-1 flush panel, 2jin. dia., 14/6.

dia., 14/6.

Voltmeters. 2in. D.C. Moving Coil, 0-20, 0-30, 4/- each. Voltmeters. 24in. Flush D.C. M.C. 100-0-100 volts, 5/6. Double Range. 2in. D.C. M.C. 0-15 volts 0-5ma. 4/-. D.C.M.C. 25 volts and 150 volts, 18/6.

Speakers. Chassis, Moving coil type, new, Sin. dia. 6/-, post I/-. Moving coil sound units, 45 ohm for use as headphones, M.C. Mikes or miniature loud speakers, 4/6 each.

Transformers. Foster double wound, 100 watt 50 volts 2 amps. insulated terminal blocks, in new condition, input 230 volts 50 cy., 15/- each. B.T.H. Transformer 200/230/250 volts 50 cy. input, 2 volts 20 amps. and 75 volts 6 amps. with

House Meters. 230 volt D.C. 24 and 3 amp. in metal cases, 7/6 each. 5 amp., 10/-. Carriage 2/- extra.

Spark Coils. 6/12 volt D.C. input to give in, spark, with trembler and contacts, 5/-. With helix fitted on outside of case, 7/-. Postage 1/-. Spark Gaps, 1/- each.

Rotoceptors. For E.H.T. at 50 cycles from 12 volts D.C., two sizes, 5,000 volts and 10,000 volts at 20 m.a. for portable neon luminous tubes, or daylight colour matching lamps. Completely iron clad with small interrupter motor at top condenser and Transformer below, £3/10/-, carriage extra.

carriage extra. **Telephone Constructors Parts** for your own set-up, Ex-G.P.O. wall type, bracket milke, transformer, and condenser, magneto, bell in walnut case, 8in, x 6in, x 34in, fitted terminals and connections, switch hook and contacts, and magneto generator and single receiver, with wiring diagram, 30/- per pair.

A.C. Motors. We have a number of fractional h.p. 110 volt A.C. motors, Send for special leaflet "W.W." 1.

Lighting Plants. Villiers 550 watt sets, 2 h.p. Lighting Plants. Villiers 550 watt sets, 2 n.p. engine direct coupled to 18 volt 30.5 amp. dyanmo with switchboard in steel cabinet, £22/10/-. Pelaphone 500 watt water cooled 1 h.p. engine coupled to 50/70 volt 10 amp. dynamo, £35. ChoreHorse 300 watt single cylinder 4 stroke engine direct coupled to 12 volt dyanamo with

switchboard £17.

PARCELS. 10 lb. useful oddments for the junk box. All clean, dismantled from Government and other surplus apparatus, 7/6 post free. (For home buyers only.)

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8 Talephone : MACaulay 2159

E.T.A. type A semi-automatic coil winding machine for coils up to 5.n diameter and for long, with reset counter and double end drive for winding flat strips. 230v ac motor drive, com-plete with stock of insulating material. as new. cost £28/15 net; £20 carriage paid.—Box 7491. 13865

VARIACS: Type 100 L. 230v in, 0-230v out. 8 amps, £12/10 each; type 200 CMH, 230v in, 0-270v 2amps out. £5/10 each; type 100 L-3C, 415v, 3 ph in, 0-415v 64va out. £37/10, all in excellent condition.—Please write P. B. Crawshay, 166, Pixmore Way. Letchworth, Herts. [393]

[3951] S ELLING up!-B.P.L. signal generator, just overhauled, £10; Avo valve tester, £8/10; Vortexion amplifier, AC20, with mike stars and modified for mains/batteries, £15; Goodmans 12in speakers in mahogany cabinets, £17/10; Meico trans, current mike with floor stand, £3/10; 2 Re-entrant horns, A.D.M. pattern, 20/-each; lot for £40 or offers.-Priest, 23, Bank St., St. Columb. [3787]

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

RITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., offer:-

R.C.A. TRANSMITTERS, type ET4336, brand new, in original cases; coverage 2 to 20mcs 807 crystal osc driving pr 8135 in parallel, band-switched final; input 250-350 watts; front panel has all tuning, meters, switches for tune/oper-ate, phone/cw, modulation indicator; chassis carries filament and bias supplies, keying re.ay, etc; requires external HT power transformer and modulator; will run very comfortably at 150 watts with 1,000v and one 815, or up to maxi-mum rating with 2,000v and pr of 8135; less ''Dollar Bargains' are now available, free on request.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester. [3992

T¹¹⁵⁴ complete with valves and transit case; £5/10 including carriage.—Needham. 504, Tile Hill Lane, Coventry. [3932

HALLICRAFTER transmitters, type HT4E, complete to makers' latest specification, covering all amateur bands up to 30 mcs, with speech amplifler, connecting cables, etc.; imme-diate deliveries in quantity; also available, ex-port only, British made Hallicrafter 5×42.-Hallicrafter United Kingdom distributors, Mc-Eiroy-Adams Manufacturing Group, Ltd., 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. [2778

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT OUDSPEAKER separator. I

COUDSPERMENT Separator. CONDUCTER kit enables bass and treble to be divided correctly between two loudspeakers: this results in the elimination of modulation distor-tion, gives increased top and clearer bass re-sponse. The kit allows loudspeakers of d.flerent impedances to be used if necessarv and gives control of amount of treble relative to bass; model A. 6 do per octave. £1/9/6: model B. 12 do per octave. £2/12/6: cross over 1.000 c.p.s. RADIO COMPONENTS. East St. Darlington. TEXINGTON 58 pick-uns (2): accept £3, un-1000 c.p.s.

EXINGTON £8 pick-ups (2); accept £3, un-used.—62, South St., Cottingham. [3677

40^{21C} S.T.C. spherical m.c. microphones. 39/6 each.—D. E. White. 95, Friern Rd.. (3809

E.M.I. Type 12 (hypersensitive), 50/-; wanted, Telefunken tone-arm, suit 2001 pickup.-Box 7510.

M.S.S. long-arm pick-up, removable head. saphire, transformer and equaliser: £5/10 --Box 7485.

BRIERLY ribbon pick-up, JB/PR/1. unused and boxed, cheap for quick sale: £7/10.--6, Maple Av., Beeston, Notts. [3944]

R ECORDING blank discs, 12in box of 15 discs, packed, carr. paid, 35/-,-G. Lawrence & Co., 3, Slater Place, Liverpool. [3981]

INFINITE baffle corner deflectors, scientifically designed acoustic champers for 8 to 15in speakers; lists.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equip-ment Co. Ltd. Tombiand. Norwich. [2904

TAPE recording and erasing heads 5 or 15 ohms, 1in dia, 3/in high, 30/- each: the C.D.P. recorder, £32; recording discs all sizes. -Morecambe Sound Service, 4-6, Green St., Morecambe. [3749]

B.T.H. cinema loudspeakers, handle 20 watts. E5: Amperite ribbon microphones. E5: R.G.A. condenser mikes E3: 50watt Vortexion amp. £25; p. p. 1.4. transformers. 10/-.-Ross. 58, St. John's Rd., Manchester, 16. [370]

S8, St. John's Kut., Bandern mahogany console, RECORD player, modern mahogany console, 27in×16in×14in, connoisseur pick-up and transformer, Collaro universal motor, 8in Celes-tion speaker, storage for 50 discs, excellent con-dition; £11.—142. Shir.ey Way, Shirley, Surrey, [382]

(3221) RAYMAX offer mahogany playing desks fitted with the latest well-known rim drive unit, magnetic pick-up, auto-st: p. etc., £6/14/6 incl. p. tax; Collaro rim drive unit, PU. auto-stop, etc., £5/10.—Raymax Elec. Co., Ltd., 126, Nor-wood Rd., London, S.E.24. [3207]

August, 1949

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

INVERTORS TYPE 16AP. Input 28v. Output 115v. at 400 c.p.s. Black crackle finish. In maker's sealed crates with circuit diagram. 80/-, carriage paid. **RECEIVERS B?8/ACC**: Ideal for two metre con-verter. 106-156 meg. V.H.F. super-het. 10 valves. 171 (4), 128/1707 (3), 128/1707 (2), and 12A607 (1) and 17601h h.p. tuning motor. Complete with circuit. Io maker's sealed cases, 60/- carriage paid.

BC 454 (3-6 mers) and BC 455 (6-8.1 mers) RE-CEIVEES. 6 valves. 128K7 (3), 128K7 (1), 12A7 (1), 12K8 (1). Ideal for convertors, AC/DG receivers, and car railes. In maker's sealed cartons. Either set, 35/-, poet 1/6.

DRIVE ADAPTOR AND KNOB FOR BC453/4/5. Gives slow motion drive from existing spindle. 2/6 each, post 3d.

CONTROL BOXES FOR BC453/4/5. Three slow motion dials and drives. Three 30,000 ohm volume controls and six rotary switches. In maker a sealed cartons. 12/6 each, post 1 -.

DRIVE CABLE FOR EC453/4/5, 14ft. long. Adaptors at both ends, 8/8 each, post 1/-.

B.A.F. BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS, complete with gyro. motors Gearing. Blowers etc., etc. New £3, carriage paid.

TIME SWITCHES, 10-hour clockwork movement, in sound proof box, 11/6, post paid.

INDICATOR UNITS, BC929A. 7 valves. 2X2 (1), 6X6GT (1), 6H6 (2), 6G6 (1) and 6SN7 (2) 2[in. dia. 3BP1 tube and switching motor. In black and erackle control of the series of the serie case, 44/-. carriage 5/-.

case, 94/-, carriage oj-. **RECRIVER UNIT TYPE 25 (**rom TR 1196, 4.3-6.7, mega, 6 valve super-het. EF39 (2), ERC33 (1), EF36 (2), EK32 (1), 2 × 460 kes 1/1 colls. Suitable for conversion to AC/DC or car radio, 25/-, post 2/6.

Southern Radio Supply Ltd. 46, LISLE STREET, LONDON W.C.2.

GERrard 6653

LIFE GETS **TEDIOUS** DON'T

Not if you possess a copy of the new, revise "Home CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK (now in its fifth edition !). This justly famous 2/6 book is crammed full of many good things for the keen radio engineer, experimenter or beginner.

- Eight tested and guaranteed circuits with full descriptions and parts.
 Feeder Units, Tuning Units and
- Sets.
- Quality Amplifier, etc.
 Servicing and Constructional Hints and Tips.
- Resistance Colour Code and Charts, etc.

Simple Formulae, etc., etc. And many other interesting items. We are proud to make the special offer once again of this useful book to "W.W," readers for I/- ONLY. Send NOW for your copy.

Letters of praise continue to reach us daily regarding the new improved model 40 coil pack with CERAMIC switching for improved performance.

The price is still unchanged at 42/- inclusive or 47/- aligned and sealed for 465 kcs. I.F. These letters confirm our opinion that this unit has no equal anywhere even at double the price!

A stamp will bring full details of this and our other advertised units and components.

RODING LABORATORIES 70 LORD AVENUE, ILFORD, ESSEX COMPLETE service for rebuilding customers' radirgrams, to modern standards; our ad-vice free to those wishing to convert their own sets; we can supply amplifiers, auto-changers, R.F. units, etc.—Felicity Gramophone Co.. 87a. Upper Richmond Rd., S.W.15. [3493

PROFESSIONAL recording equipment, blank discs, amplifiers, microphones and mag-netic tape recorders, gramophone motors with non-magnetic turntables; pressings produced from your own masters in any quantity; full trade terms available.—Sound Discs (Supplies), 37, Hoghton St., Southport, Lancs. [3486

COLLARO AC47 induction type motors, [3486 Collaron and a state of the state of the

Gulliver 1453. 19019 MEMBERSHIP of the British Sound Recording amateur recording engineer and quality repro-duction enthusiast. of all the latest information in the form of monthly lectures, publications, demonstrations and the official journal. "Sound Recording." published quarterly: Vol. 3. Nos. I. 2, 3. 4 available at 2/6 each.—Details of membership and application form from Member-ship Secretary, Harrie J. King. 48. Mount View Rd., N. Chingford, London, E.4. [2119

Rd., N. Chingford, London, E.4. [2119 WiRE recorders, ex-U.S. Navy. Western Elec-tric design, providing approx 45 mins quality recording, complete with amplifiers and mikes; armour wire recorders, with bulk-in speakers; 40watt and 600watt amplifiers, stamp for details. Also available: Indicator 198, with 3in short per-sistence CRT, 4 SP61s, 3 EA50s and hundreds of parts, 37/6; 19 set PU with 540v and 275v generator and 275v vibrator pack, 12 or 24v input. 19/6; portable telephones with bell, buzzer and key. P.O. type, handset, 27/6 each; Ameri-can IFF sets with 13 (6.3v) valves and crammed with parts, 12v input. 25/-.-Radio Exchange Co., 9, Cauldwell St., Bedford. [3558

COMPONENTS-SECOND.HAND, SUF SOUTHERN RADIOS' wireless bargains. SURPLUS

COMPONENTS-SECOND.HAND, SURPLUS SOUTHERN RADIOS' wireless bargains. BENDIX Command receivers, B.C. 454/455, com-plete with 6 valves, brain new, 35/- plus 1/6; drive adaptor for Command receivers, with knob 2/9; control bocking 45 424/455 Com-mand receivers, 12/6 each plus 1/-; drive ables for 453/454/455 Command receivers, 14t with adaptors, 8'6, plus 1/-. CAR radios, 12v, converted from Bendix Com-mand receivers, 12/6 each plus 1/-s, drive ables for 453/454/455 Command receivers, 14t with speaker, 26; carriage paid; R.A.F. bombsight computors, brand new, complete with motors, gearing counters, bellows, gyro, etc., etc., 55/-, plus 5/-; contactor time switches, com-plete in soundproof boxes, thermostatic control, ideal for photographic and other uses, 10/-, plus 1/6; Lufbra hole cutters, adjustable to 3%in, cuts plastic, metal, wood, etc., 5/-, plus 64 crystal detectors, 2/6; mercury switches, 5/6; micro switches, 4/6; M.C.R.I. batteries, 6/6 Uansformers, 1: 1/-; dmid. 2/6; throat microphones, tonfor detector, 2/6; more any size acrew-in microfield of the stars, 10/-, 1/6; Lufbra hole add plu-; Lewcos inspection microfield and plus 1/-; Lewcos inspection motors, 51n 360 degrees dial, 13/6; indicator motors, 51n 360 degrees dial, 13/6; indicator motors, 2/9; ridicator seve, with 2/9; distor 2/1, 2/1, 2/1, 2/2, distors 1/1, 2/2, 2/2, thousands in use. DOUGLAS COIL Co., Brinklow, Nr. Rugby, Malton's virteless STORES' offer this month is of special interest to al

WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES' offer this month is of special interest to all 2 meter enthusiasts. SCR.522 transmitter and receiver units, all are new, receiver is complete and includes 11 valves. 32/6; transmitter unit, partly dismantled by the Ministry. less valves. 8/6; modulation trans-former and A.F. choke. 5/- the pair; special terms in lots of not less than 1 dozen to all radio societies; please write for details; we still have large stocks of 80 ohm co-ax complete with plugs each end, 90 per yard; 11ft television masts, in 2 sections, 12/6; 22tt in 4 sections, 22/6; and hundreds of other bargains; write to-day for our latest list; do not include extra for postage, all is free to any address in Great tratan.

Rd., Wolverhampton. [3970]

M. Wolvernampton. M. ANUFACTURERS.—Enamel. copper wires. all gauges, laminations, all types, huge stocks radio components. s/m. m/m. p/t and block condensers, close tolerance and high stability resistors to 1%; all goods guaranteed.— LE. Simmonds, 6a, Byron Rd. Harrow, Middx. Telephones, Underhill 0045, Harrow 0315. [2515

World Radio History



THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire. Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire. Tel.: Altrincham 3221/2/3, Grams. "Infusion," Altrincham LONDON : 28, Victoria 84. 8 W.1. Tel: Abbey 5148

Wireless World



BCA 931A PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL AND MULTI-PLIER. For faceimile transmission, fiving apot telecine transmission and research involving low light-levels. 9-Stage multiplier. Brand new and guaranteed, only 30- each.

guaranteen, only 300 - each. TYPE BC 624A RECEIVERS. Absolutely brand new by BENDIX, etc. Valve line-up 12AH7, 12J5, 312267, 12OS, 3003, 9002, naking 10 Valves in all. Frequency coverage 100-156 m/cs. Can be supplied at the absurdly low price of 25/- (plus 5/carriage and packing).

carriage and packing). E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Output 2,500 v., 5 m/a., 4 v., 1.1 amper, 2-0-2 v., 2 a., (for VCR97), 35/-only. Output 3,250 v. 5 m/a., 63 v., 1 a., 2-0-2 v., 2 a., (for SCP1), 38 6. Output 4,000 v., 10 m.a., 2-0-2 v., 2 a., 48/-. Output 5,000 v., 10 m.a., 2-0-2 v., only 60/-. All input 200 250 v., and fully guaranteed.

60.-. All input 200 250 v., and fully guaranteed. OSMOR MIDGET (Q: COLL PACKS. size 34h. × 24h. × 14h. Amazing performance, Polystrene formers with adjustable from cores. One hole fixing, only five connections. Factory aligned, complete with full receiver circuits, and instructions. S'Het for 465 k/cs. 33(- only. L.M.S. also for TRF operation M. and L. W., 30(-...)

Please note that separate H.F. Stage, for addition to the above Superhet Coil Pack, can now be supplied at 15'-only. Complete with all necessary easy-to-follow instructions.

THE NEW DENCO TELEVISION KIT OF PARTS

* Employs recently developed circuit and components including line fly-back EHT/output transformer unit, ready assembled. Vision section has 3 RF stages, betector, Noise Limiter and Video Amplifier.

* Suitable for use at all distances within the service area of the station.

★ The new miniature high slope B7G pentode valves are used in RF and video stages, etc. A total of 17 valves.

Circuit, layout and instructional data supplied with each Kit

white search RN: # All valves and CRT, Drilled Chassis, etc., are included (Loudspeaker and O.P. Transformer excluded). The following units will be available for sale separately, each compute with Circuits, Layout and Instructional Data.

★ DTE3, RF. Outfit consisting of all com-ponents, valves and 9in. C.R.T., for vision and sound sections up to the detector stages, including drilled sub-chassis. Price-£14/15/-, Tax on Valves, etc., £3/16/7.

A similar outfit for time base ding ready assembled fly-ba ★ DTK3/TB CIPUIS/IB A similar outfit for time take circuits including ready assembled fly-ba EHT, video anp., sync. separator, deflector and focus assemblies and main chassis, Price-215/5'- (Tax on Valves, 19/9).

PTRCE 2403 (LAN OF FARMER 1607) **# DTK378**, Complete Power supply outfit (excluding EHT which is part of line output circuit), consisting of all components and rectifier valve: output 310 v. 225 M/a. and 6.3 v. 7 a. (rect. heater winding also). Price- 26/7/6. Tax on Valve, 3/3.

An assembled demonstration model may be seen working at these premises, during transmitting hours.

VCB 97 C/R TUBES. Please note we are still able to aupply these Ex-Govt. Tubes, brand new and guaran-teed. Each tube is tested for Television autability prior to despatch. Price 35 - each, plus 7.6 registered carriage and packing. Black rubber masks are in carriage and packing. Black ru stock for these tubes, at 3/6 each.

slock for these tubes, at 30 tasks. Owing to a large purchase of these items, we are now able to supply at 25/- only plus 1/6 carriage and packlas. Send stamp for current Component List. Probably the most comprehensive in the trade.

5. HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.2 PADdington 1008/9

T WO B.F.O.s output 2 watts at 5 or 5,000Ω impedance, range: 350-3,000 & 2,500-6,000 c.p.s.—Box 6873. [3702]

FRAME aerials. M.L. chassis mounting, 914in X514in, 7/6; manufacturers' surplus midget L.F. chokes, 2/6. HILLFIELDS MAIL RADIO, 8, Burnham Rd., Whitley, Coventry.

THE signal generator you need at the price you can afford; only £6.6; see our advt. in this issue for picture and full details. HELY-MANN ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES. 116. Grove Rd., London, E.17.

L ITTLEWOODS, North London's best selection of radio and television components; pay us of post or 'phone your enquiries; no lists. G. HENSON LITTLEWOOD & Co., 27, Ballards Lane, Finchley, N.3, Fin. 3060. [3979]

POWER units, new ex-R.A.F. 200-250v 50 c.p.s. input; 350v 200ma smoothed output +6.3v 5a. 85/-; other items. s.a.e. list.—Box 7307. [3629

M AGSLIPS and Selsyns. many types in stock. send for list.—Hopton Radio, 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. Streatham 6165. [3721]

SELENIUM rectifiers, chargers, kits, D.C. packs. New goods with full guarantee. Add postage 7d up to 12/6, 1/3 above. Data supplied.

Diacks. New moods with full guarantee.
 Add postage 7d up to 12/6, 1/3 above. Data supplied.
 CHARGER kits—Standard charger kit. S.T.C.
 12v Jamp selenium rectifier with 50-watt interleaved impregnated transformer, tapp24 sec. and baretter for 2v to 12v Jamp charger, no rectifier troubles with these kits, no rheostat or anmeter required. 39/6; ditto, but 2amp model, 36/-; ditto, 12v Jamp charger, no rectifier, transformer, 32/-, specially manufactured steel cases with terminals, screws, grommets, for any of above. 17/6, not odd surplus junk.
 HEAVY duty kits. 120-watt transformer, 4 map 76/-; specially manufactured steel cases with terminals, screws, grommets, for any of above. 17/6, not odd surplus junk.
 HEAVY duty kits. 120-watt transformer, 4 map rectifier, sider rhoestat and high grade ammeter for 6v, 12v charger, 75/-; ditto, but with 140-watt trans and 6 amp rectifier, giant finned type. 87/6. Automat chargers, 6v, 12v, 1.5 to 2 amp. 52/ci 6v 2 amp, 12v 4 amp, 21/-; 12v 3 amp, 79/6; 12v 4 amp, 21/-; 12v 3 amp, 79/6; 12v 4 amp, 21/-; 12v 3 amp, 79/6; 22 - 6v 10 amp, 22/-; 12 - 15v 1 amp, 7/6; 2v-6v 1/2, 20 amp, 25/-; guaranteed 12 months.
 SELENIUM rectifiers. new, not surplus. Any L.T. rectifier up to 250 watts with transformer if required, 5 days del. Popular items; 12-15v 1 amp, 7/6; 2v-6v 1/2, 20 amp, 25/-; 30 amp, 25/-; 20 amp, 15/6; 24 amp, 21/-; 12 av 3 amp, 25/-; 20 amp, 25/-; 2

TELEVISION, all parts in stock for "EE" televisor: Haynes' scan and focus colls, line trans. model on view.-H. G. Radio. 1350. Stratford Rd., Birmingham, 28. [393]

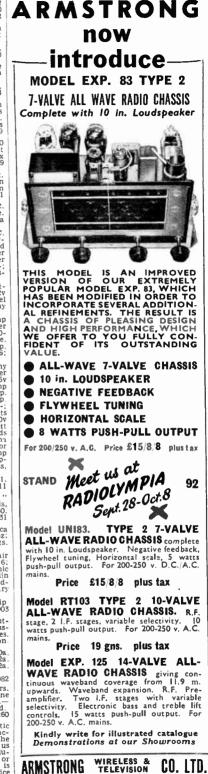
Stratford Rd., Birmingnam, 28. [3034] BRAND new guaranteed components: Mica condensers. 5pf. 10pf. 50pf. 100pf. 5/6 doz; paper condensers. 5.1. 02. 01. 005. 350 volts. 5/6 doz; 001 midget 250 volt. 6/- doz. CO-AXIAL plugs and sockets, plated. 1/- pair or 10 6 doz pair; "_ameg vol controls. 2 6; Amphenol loctal bases, 5/6 doz; B7G ceramic bases with bottom screen, 12/- doz; B7G paxolin bases, 5/6 doz; 6BA solder tags. 1/6 gross; Mid-get mains transformer, 200/250in, secondary 250v at 25ma. 6.3v at 2amps. 10/6 each. G. WERTHEIM, 3, Elmbridge Drive, Ruislip Middx. [4003]

TELEVISION scanning coils, 30/-; frame out-put transformers, 17/6; line output trans-formers, 25/-; also mains transformers, chokes, etc.--The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon

TRANSFORMERS, 350-0-350, 120m/a, 4v 10a. 4v 2a, 400-0-400, 80m/a, 4v 6a, 4v 2a. 2v 2a, 19/- ea; 260-0-260, 70m/a, 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a. 16 - each.—Bell, 66, Vaughan St., Leicester. [3982]

H.T. transformers (new) for 6.3v vibrators, output 250-0-250v at 80m/a. 10/6 ea., one doz. lots 8/6 ea.; special terms for quantities.-Stewart Transformers, Ltd., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.II.

N.W.11. 12260 A NEW face and brain? No, we are not plastic-tive 3-wave 3-colour glass dial assembly, and the super-efficient Q Colpack which has earned us so much praise from our customers. An invalu-able pair, for the reluvenation of an old set or the construction of a new one. The dial is unique, fitting anywhere, in any position! Price 22/6 complete. Send for full details of these, and other radio and television components. Also our latest bargain list. (Trade enquiries invited.)--Osmor Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Hill. Croy-don, Surrey. (Tel. Cro. 1220.) [3193]



WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7 'Phone: NORth 3213



Supplied	in set	of Three	for 60 /-
HOUG		& OS	BORNE
HIGH	STREET,	THAME,	OXON

A MAZING value, 16+16 350v, 1/9; 0.0005 twin gangs, 4/9; 0.2amp droppers, 1/-, etc., etc.; send for lists of other outstanding bar-gains.-T. G. Howell & Co., 29, McWilliam Rd., Brighton, 7.

HEAVY duty mains transformer 350-0-350 at 120ma. 2. 4 volt windings at 5amps each, 21/-: Midget 100k volume contr⁻1s less switch. 1/6 ea.-Uncle Tom's Radio Cabin, 5. Seven Stars Court, Manchester, 4.

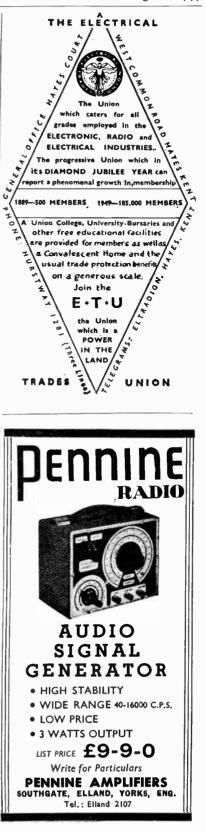
"YOU'LL probably get it at Smith's, Edgware Rd." Everything for the construc-tor, from a 1/10watt resistor to a radiogram cabinet, lowest prices, biggest variety.—Near Metropolitan Music Hall. Pad. 5891. [8005

REDUCTIONS of all prices during summer season; our complete two-wave receiver kit is still the best on the market at $\pounds 4/19/6$, complete with cabinet, valves, and all the neces-sary parts; also the usual wide range of 12in P.M. speakers, 39/6; 2v accumulators, 7/6; con-densers, 16×16 , 450 VDC, 3/6; 8mid 500 VDC, 2/6; all-wave coil packs, with circuit, 27/6; dual range TRF coils, 6/6 pair; write for full list to:list to:---DUKE & Co., 219, llford Lane, llford, Essex. [4010]

(4010) USEFUL items.—Leach 24v relays type 1,029v. four pairs contacts, ditto type 1254, two pairs contacts, 3/- each; Onmite 50hms 4.47amp rheostats, 3/6; remote tuning units, type 144. highly sensitive m/c movement, in transit box. 7/6; magnifying lenses in mount with cross-lines, diam. 2in. 2/-; earpieces, type 10A/12401. mikes, type 10A/1250, both 6/- dozen or 9d ea.; auto trans. shrouded, 230/115, 500va, weight 22lb, 25/-; all goods ex-Gowt.; please add a little for postage. PASSINGHAM (Dept. WW), 95, North St.. Keighley. Tel. 3680.

Reignley. 141. 3680. [3568 GWITCHES for the West Country amateur. Sound, clean; Bulgin 1b 4p 2-way, 1/11; 1b 4p 3w, 1/11; 1ight 1b 2p 4w, 1/11; cak 1b 1p 3w, 2/-; Yaxley type 1b 1p 9w, 2; 1b 1p 1lw, 2/-; 1b 4p 3w, 2/-; 2b a 1p 5w, 2/6; cak 2b 1p 1w, 2/6; Yaxley type 2b 1p 12w, 2/6; 2b 3p 3w, 2/6; cak 2b 4p 3w, 2/6; 3b 2p 5w, 3/6; 4b 4p 3w, 3/6; ceramic 4b 2p 5w, 8/6; Key 4p 2w, 2/3; cw.o. only; s.a.e. for lists. G. N. PILL & PARTNERS, 49, Cobourg St. Plymouth. Tel. 2239. [3994]

3/ci: 4b: 4b; 3w; 3/ci: ceramic 4b 2p 6w; 8/ci: 4b; 4b; 2w; 2/3; cw:0, only; sa.e. for lists.
G. N. PILL & PARTNERS. 49, Cobourg St. Plymouth. Tel. 2239. [3994]
SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Tel. 11f. 1260. Est. 15 yrs. Radio and television component specialists, at the right price: E.H.T. 4k/w or 5k/v, 2y fil. 50/- ea; 2.5k/v E.H.T. 4w fil. tapped 2v, also 4v 1.1 amp. 27/6 ea; line trans. 21/- ea; both items matched. Iccus colis, 30/- ea; ed; both tems matched. Iccus colis, 30/- ea; H.T. trans. 17/- ea; both items matched. Iccus colis, 30/- ea; H.T. trans. 17/- ea; both items matched. Iccus colis, 30/- ea; 1.5v vs. H.T. trans. 17/- ea; both items matched. Iccus colis, 30/- ea; 1.5v vs. Network, 18/s, 20/s, 20/s,



Wireless World

DEFLECTOR coll assembly, 22/-; focus coll, 25/-; for W.W. telvision receiver; instru-ment wires; s.a.e. list.-R. F. Shilton, 19, Clarendon Rd., Salisbury, Wilts. [3985]

 \mathbf{F}^{OR} sale. Westinghouse charging unit. 200/ 250v 50 cycles input; 56v l0amp output (style RP 15, type H.8).—British School of Tele-graphy. Ltd., 179, Clapham Rd., London, SW,9, 17706 13796

[3796 48/6 only for the famous Model 30 tuning unit, consisting of 3-waveband Model 30 superhet coil pack, pair I.F. trans-formers. 2-gang condenser and attractive dial (8in×6in); each component individually selected pre-aligned, sealed and the whole matched to-gether as a unit; the superhet you build with this unit needs no further adjustment! Full de-tails of this and our other high quality products (coils, IFTs, mains transformers, etc.), together with many circuits and constructional tips, con-tained in the "Home Constructor Handbook." SUPACOILS, 98, Greenway Ave., London, E.17.

TELEVISION.-We are manufacturers of approved and tested components for "Wire-less World "Televisor see review Nov. 1948, issue, and can supply from stock. Ine and frame deflector coils, line output transformers. focus coils and shrouds, focus and deflection assem-biles correct to designer's specification; com-plete sets of 21 coils, and filters can be supplied from stock for "Wireless World" supprhet vision and sound units: television components of all types from stock at current prices.-For parts," 226, 228. Metton Rd. S. Wimbledon Lib. 7461, near S Wimbledon Tube Station

TELEVISION components, line output trans. **TELEVISION** components, line output trans., 32/6; focus colls (35mm tubes), 32/6; de-flector colls, 37/6; chassis units, sound, 18/9; vision, 22/6; time base, 17/6; power, 25/-; set of gantry, 9/-; rubber masks (cream), 9in tubes, 11/-, 121n 21/-; 9in tube mounting, 17/6; 11. chokes, 5h 250ma, 18/6; 10H 100ma (ex-Govt.), 4/-; 10H 150ma, 18/-; 20H 60ma, 7/6; fila-ment trans., 6.3v 1.5amp, 7/6; 3amp, 9/-; output trans. (6 ratios), 4/6; pentode, 4/-; 1.1.a, 16/- pr; pots, W/W, 1k-25k, 2/- ea.; linecord, 7dt; condensers, 0.0005 twin gang, 7/3; 8×500, 3/9; 16+8×450v, 4/-; 25×25, 1/3, etc.; sa.e. for lists; c.w.o.; please cover postage —Ark, 4, Queen Sq., Brighton, Sussex. [3947]

—Ark, 4, Queen Sq., Brighton, Sussex. (3947) **R** ADIO UNLIMITED offer from their new address at Elm Rd., Walthamstow, London, E.17, the following outstanding bargains; selected goods in new condition: Brand new headphones, 600hm bal/arm, 5/6; soiled m/coil phone/mic, sets, 3/9; m/coil hand microphone. 2/11; Tannoy hand mic., 5/6; ex-R.A.F. 1134 battery amplifier in transit case with valves, 17/6; precision clock device in cabinet, 6/9; morse trainer set, 3/6; twin maroon flex, 30/-100yds; m/iron 0-25 ammeter flush mounting. 2/11; m/ioil 0-20am, 0-40amp, 0-500, 3/6 ea.; test meter panel, with a 0-5m/amp and 0-200v meters, plus switches, samp, 7/- doz; 90ft aerial with lead and insulator, 3/6; 250ft. 6/6; 465 iron core 1.f. 15, 7/- pair; hundreds other lines; id stamp, list.

GALPINS

ELECTRICAL STORES

408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E. 13

Telephone : Lee Green 0309. Near Lewisham Hospital. TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

THURSDAY EARLY CLOSING

SUMMER SALE-10 per cent. discount allowed off all prices for the month of August.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (watt-ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (watt-hour type), all for 200/250 volt A.C. 50 cycles, all electrically guaranteed; $2\frac{1}{2}$ amp. load, 15/-each: 5 amp. load, 18/6 each: 10 amp., 21/*; 20 amp., 25/-; 30 amp., 30/+; 40 amp., 35/-; 50 amp., 42/6; 100 amp., 50/-. Carriage on all - extra

LARGE TYPE RECTIFIERS. Output 50 volts I amp. D.C., input 70/75 volts A.C. Half wave I amp. D.C., input 70/75 volts A.C. Half wave type, 8/6 each, post 1/6. TANNOY P.M. SPEAKERS (Small Hailers), 4 ohm speech coil, complete in wooden case with output trans-former, 15/- each, carriage 2/6. Ex-R.A.F. Type 18 CRYSTAL CALIBRA-TORS. These units contain 100 kc/s crystal two E.F.50 valves. Are complete less power supply. New ex surplus. A few only to clear, 35/- each

each. 35/-

35/- each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (ex-Govt. surplus). Input, 200/250 volts 50 cycles : output, 1100/0/1100 volts at 500 m/amps., 85/- each, carriage 7/6. Another 525/0/525 volts 150 m/amps. 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 4 a., 30/- each, carriage 2/6. Another 3,000 volts 20 mA, 1,000 v. 10 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., three times 2 v. 2 a., these are a large transformer weighing 20 lbs., size 7in. x 6in., 30/- each, carriage 3/6. METEPS all ave.Govt. paw. boyed all first-stade

carriage 3/6. METERS, all ex-Govt. new boxed, all first-grade METERS, all ex-Govt. new boxed, all first-grade moving coil, 2in. scale, 0 to 20 volts, 6/6 each : 0 to 40 volts, 10/6 each : 0 to 10 amps., 15/e each. 24in. scale, 0 to 10 mA, 12/6 each : 350/0/350 millivolts, 12/6 each : another 3 reading type 0 to 50 and 150 volts, 0 to 15 amps., 17/6 each : another 0 to 4 amps. THERMO coupled, 24in. scale, 10/- each : another calibrated 50 cycles 0 to 20 volts, 12/6 each. Ex Admiralty ROTARY CONVERTORS, 500 watts input, 100/110 volts D.C. Output, 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles I phase, weight 100 lb. approx. In new condition. £8/10/- each, carriage 10/-.

10

10/-. EX-GOVT. AS NEW, SPENCER TURBO COMPRESSORS complete with an A.C./D.C. Motor 230 volts at 10 amps. (2 h.p.), 10,000 r.p.m. continuous rating, maker's Black and Decker, a few only to clear, £12/10/- each, carriage 10/-.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTERS, AS NEW, 110 volts input. 230 volts 50 cys. I ph. output at 500 watts, £9 each, carriage paid. Ditto 230 volts input, output as above, £12/10/-each, carriage paid, weight approx. 100 lb.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Auto type input 200/250 volts 50 cys. 1 ph. Output tapped 14 and 174 volts at 30 amps., 55/-. Ditto with 2 tappings of 4 volts at 20 amps., 25/- each, carriage 2/6. Another double wound 110 volts to 230 volts or Another double wound 110 volts to 330 volts or vice versa at 4,000 watts, £10 each, carriage paid, MAINS VARIABLE STUD SWITCHARM TYPE. Resistances 25 Studs, 50 ohms to carry 1,4 to 9 amps., 30/e each. 10 ohms. to carry 9/14 amps., 32/6 each, many other types in stock. Please forward your enquiries. EX-NAVAL NAVIGATION INSTRUMENT Comparison EMB. 30, volt. A C/DC Moror

Containing F.H.P. 230 volt A.C./D.C. Motor, first grade 34in. scale ohm-meter, Standard Potentiometers 2, other Resistances both variable and fixed, also some very useful Gun-metal Gears

and fixed, also some very useful Gun-metal Gears (new), 65/- each, carriage 10/-. EX-NAVAL TELEPHONE HAND-SETS, BAKELITE PATTERN (self-energised), no battery required, complete with wall bracket (new), 15/- per pair, post 1/6. Ditto complete with Buzzer ringing mounted in weatherproof box, 24 volt required for energising Buzzer only, complete with Hand-set, 15/- each, or 25/- per pair.

pair. SHORT WAVE COUPLING AERIAL SHORT WAVE COUPLING AERIAL UNITS (Wavemeters), absorption type wound with 20 and 12 gauge silver-plated wire, 2½ to 5½ meters, 3/6 each. No. 19 VARIOMETERS con-taining H.V. Condenser Instrument Rectifier, useful for parts, 3/6 each. EX.R.A.F. R.F. UNITS, TYPE 101. Containing 5 valves EF50, Ea50, 5U4g, EB34, approx. 100 assorted Resistances and Condensers, also a 24-volt Universal miniature Motor, all mounted on cilver-played chastic (new). 3/6 each

silver-plated chassis (new), 37/6 each.

EX-R.A.F. I.F.F. UNITS CONTAINING 10 VALVES, EF50s, SP61s, EA50s, etc., power supply Motor generator 12 volts D.C. input, 450 volts, 50 mA output, and many other useful com-50 mA output, and many other useful com-ponents as new, 32/6 each. Ditto with a 24-volt input generator. Valve sequence slightly different.

input generator. Valve sequence slightly different. Generator can easily be converted to run as a motor off A.C. mains, 30/- each. EX-NAVAL CATHODE RAY INDICATOR POWER UNITS (new). Sold for component parts only, consisting of approx. ISO Resistances and Condensers of various values, H.V. Con-densers, Chokes, all mounted on solid brass chassis, weight 90 lb., to clear 35/- each, carriage forward. carriage forward.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS 200/250 SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS 200/250 VOLTS, S0 cys. 1 ph., convertible as Clock Move-ment, 12/6 each. Resistances 350 ohms to carry .25 amps. (fixed) but can easily be fitted with a silder, 8/6 each. MOTOR ALTERNATORS, ex-R.A.F., as new, 230 v. A.C. 50 cys. 1 ph. input. Output, 250 v. 625 cys. 1 ph. at. 24 amps., 75/- each. Ditto, 1, 725 vs. output, 85/- Please pore hot these machines

625 cys. I ph. at. 24 amps., 75/- each. Ditto, 1,725 cys. output, 85/-. Please note both these machines require a 24 v. D.C. excitation at 4 amps. MAINS TRANSFORMERS INPUT, 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts output tapped 6, 12 and 24 volts at 25 amps., 65/- each, carriage 3/6. Another 230 volts input, with 3, 4 volt windings at 5 amps., 25/- each. Another 200/250 volts input, output 6, 12 and 20 volts a to 21 amps. output 6, 12 and 20 volts at 4/5 amps., 27/6 each,

post 1/6. EX-RADAR POWER UNITS, TYPE 225, containing 4 H.V. Rectifying Valves, I 5U4g H.V. Condensers 8,000 V/Wkg. Chokes, Relays, etc. (New, boxed, 33;- each, carriage 5/-.) Ex-U.S.A. Hand-driven Generators complete with all smoothing, output 450 volts at 110 mA, also 2 L.T. tappings, 30/- each, carriage 3/6. Ditto, 162 volts at 60 mA, also 3 v. 2 a., 22/6 each, carriage 2/6. carriage 2/6. PRE-PAYMENT I/- SLOT ELECTRIC LIGHT

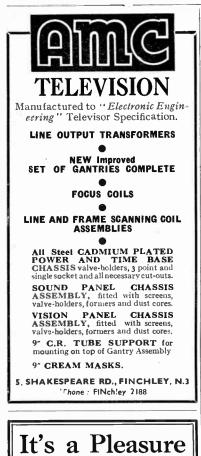
CHECK METERS, 200/250 volts, 50 cys. I ph., 21 amp. load, 30/- each, carriage 3/6 : 5 amp. load, 35/-, carriage 3/6. 10 amp. load, 42/6 each, carriage 3/6

EX-R.A.F. ROTARY CONVERTERS, 12 v., D.C., input 230 v. A.C. 50 cys., I phase at 100 w. output, 85/- each, carriage 3/6. Ditto 24 v. input,

b.c., III plaze at v. inc. 50 (3., 1 plaze at v. input, 65/- each, carriage 3/6.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 v., 50 cys., 1 phase input, output 700/0/700 v. 70 mA, 4 v. 21 a., 12 v. 1 a., 30/- each. Another 525/552 v., 150 mA, 63 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 37/- each. Another 2,350 v. at 500 mA, 85/- each. Mains Smoothing Chokes, 10 Hy. 100 mA, 6/-; 150 mA, 8/6; 350 mA, 25/-; 5 Hy. 250 mA, 17/6.
EX.R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS, type 2, complete in wooden carrying case, the frequency depending on crystal used, 5/- each. Short Wave Aerial Coupling Units (Wavemeters), 5/- each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Auto Wound). Voltage Changers tapped 10, 20, 25, 90, 130, 150, 190, 210 and 230 v., all at 1,000 watts, a combination of 24 voltages can be obtained from this

190, Ž10 and Z30 v., all at 1,000 watts, a combination of 24 voltages can be obtained from this transformer, new ex-Government Stock, £5/10/each, carriage 5/-. Mains Booster Transformer, tapped 0, 6, 10, 19, 175, 200, 220, 225, 240 and 250 v. at 1,500 watts (new, ex-Government), £5/5/- each, carriage 5/-. Another Auto Wound, tapped 0, 110, 150, 190, 210 and 230 v. at 1,500 watts, £6/10/- each, carriage 5/-. Ditto, 2,000 watts, £7/5/- each, carriage 5/-. Ditto, 2,000 watts, £7/5/- each, carriage 5/-. These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 mA. 24in.

These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 mA. 24in. scale meter shunted to 1 mA incorporated Westscale meter shunted to 1 mA incorporated West-inghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 v., 25/-each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, input 200-250 v., 50 cycles, in steps of 10 v. Output 450/0/450 v. 250 mA, 4 v. 4 a., 5 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., 62/6. Ditto 450/0/450 v., 250 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 4 a., 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 8 a., 60/-. Another 500/350/0/350 v. 300 mA, 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 4 a., 61/6. Another 350/0/350 v. 300 mA, 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 4 a., 63 v. 4 a., 5 v. 4 a. twice, 6.3 v. tapped at 2 v. 2 a., 67/6. Another 350/0/350 v. 300 mA, 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6 v. 4 a., 6 v. 2 v. 2 a., 57/6. Another 500/0/500 v. 300 mA, 6.3 v. 8 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 4.4 a., 5 v. 4 a., 67/6.



to demonstrate the following :-

AMPLIFIERS

Leak "Point One" Vortexion "Stereophonic" Acoustical, Sound Sales.

SPEAKERS

Barker's 148a Goodmans Axiom 22 Sound Sales Phase Inverter Wharfedale 10 and 12 cs.

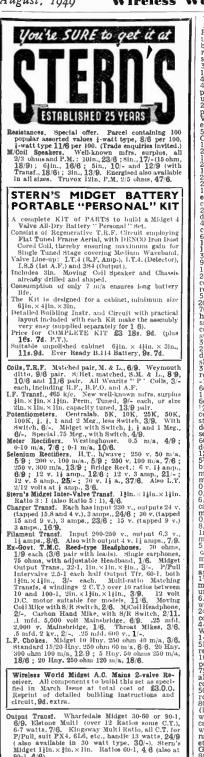
PICK-UPS

Decca, Brierley, Coil and Connoisseur, also Tone Control and Feeder Units.

Call and hear them at :--HOLLEY'S RADIO STORES 285, CAMBERWELL RD., S.E.5 'Phone : RODney 4983

August, 1949





90-1, 4/6). Send 21d. stamp for our New Comprehensive Stock List. When ordering please cover packing and postage.

STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Telephone : CENtral 5814 and 2280. R ADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27. Tottenham RCo, R. 1461 covers 65-686/C/s. 10 valves (6.3v). Grant Rev. in Using classic California (6.3v). Free, R.U. 196 valves traight rec. with 3 R.F. stages, using plug-in coils H.R.O. type, valves 3X785, 2X775, 11642, black crackle case 15×6/×8in supplied complete with valves and 4±201 deficience in the straight rec. with 3 R.F. stages, using plug-in coils H.R.O. type, valves 15×6/×8in supplied complete with valves and 4±201 deficience in the straight rec. with 3 R.F. stages, using plug-in coils H.R.O. type, valves 15×6/×8in supplied complete with valves and 4±201 deficience in the straight rec. 21:367 deficience 150/s, sec. 23:0-2250/ 100/m.4, 5v 24, 5:37, 24, C.T. PRI tapped 110/ 15/6; Sec. 275-0-2757, 120/m.4, 42, 43 A, 13/6; Sec. 460/, 200/m.A. 120/ 15/m.4, 6:37, 5:14 200/m.A. 1200, 25/0. 120/250-100/m. 160/9 Ge is moophial line sub-120/m.A. 14001 5/6; 5:14, 250/m.4, 2001 7/6; 15H. 200/m.A. 15001 6(4)×44×34×610 7/6; 20H 40/m. 220/0 3/11, eard 1/6, can 1/11; 8/4500 2/3; 16/4303 3/11, eard 1/6, can 1/11; 8/4500 2/3; 16/303 3/11, eard 1/6, can 1/11; 8/4500 2/3; 16/4303 3/11, eard 1/6, can 1/11; 8/4500 2/3; 16/303 2/3, eard 2/3; 16/350 card 1/9; 24/350 can 2/-; 16/24 eard 1/6, can 1/11; 8/4500 2/3; 16/300 earant in a, 110 eard 2/3, 16/250 1/150/470 eard 1/6, can 1/11; 8/4500 2/3; 16/3500 earant in a, 110 eard 2/30, 200/7170/470 eard 1/6, can 1/11; 8/4500 2/3; 16/3500 earant in a, 12/3; 16/350 eard 1/3; eard 1/6, can 1/11; 2/450 eard 2/3, 16/3500 earant in a, 12/3; 16/350 eard 1/3;

GRAND NEWS ... it's CHEAPER now

The demand for our Televisor Kit has exceeded all expectations due, no doubt, to the lucid nature of the instructions and easy to follow point-to-point wiring diagrams.

This demand has made it possible for us to purchase many of the components in bulk, resulting in considerable savings.

As is our usual policy we are extending this saving to our customers, and in consequence have pleasure in announcing the following price reductions.

KIT OF PARTS with 21 brand new valves, 61in. C.R.T., speaker, and complete down to the last nut and bolt is now reduced to ONLY £16/19/6. For those to whom price is a primary considera-tion we can supply the complete Kit as above; (the C.R.T. and valves are slightly used but guaranteed perfect), for ONLY £15. The carriage charge on either Kit is 10/-. Price of the com-prehensive point-to-point wiring diagrams and 17 pages of data remains at 5/- post free, but will of course be credited if a complete Kit is pur-chased. FURTHER DETAILS AVAILABLE ON DECOURSE REOUEST

NOTE THESE STAR POINTS.

- ★ NO knowledge of television technique essential. Our point-to-point diagrams ensures success for the veriest tyro !
- * ALL parts brand new, unused and of the finest quality 1
- ★ ALL parts may be purchased separately !
- * ROCK-STEADY picture is assured by the use of no less than 6 EF50 valves in the Time Base and Synch. Separator !
- UNIQUE "after sales" service. Testing and alignment of Receivers after completion of assembly will be undertaken for a nominal sum !
- * DEMONSTRATION model may be seen working at our London premises during viewing hours !

SOME TOPICAL RELEASES.

Receiver Unit 25/73. Yet another bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 22/6 post free. This Unit is the receiver portion of the TRI196. Valve line-up ; 2 EF39, 1 EK32, 1 EBC33, 2 EF36, and one pair of 460 Kc/s. 1.F. Transformers, resis-tors and condensers. Rapidly converted to a fine medium-wave superhet, and for this purpose we supply circuits and modification data gratis. we supply circuits and modification data gratis. Many satisfied constructors will testify that the 25/73 is indeed an outstanding bargain.

Receiver Unit BC624. An eleven-valve American receiver, unused but slightly solided, which employs valves of the 12 v. .15 amp. series. Included are 3 9003 and 1 9002. The receiver as supplied tunes between 100-156 Mcs with 4 spot frequencies. It is necessary to modify the receiver for coninto a straining, as the local oscillator is crystal controlled and cannot be tuned. We are therefore supplying with each set circuit diagrams and full modification instructions for "Ham" use. The price of the Receiver is only 25/- carriage paid, and represents exceptional value,

Indicator Unit Type 97. Unused but slightly soiled. Valve line-up; 6 EF50, 3 EB34, 4 EA50, together with 12 pot meters and hosts of 2 watt 1 watt and $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors, and numerous high voltage condensers. The C.R.T. is a VCR517 and ideal for television use. ALL TUBES TESTED, PRIOR TO DESPATCH. ONLY 59/6, plus 7/6 carriage and packing. One of our most popular offers offers.



11, UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

(3 minutes from Leicester Square Station) Telephone ; TEM 0545.

Shop hours; 9 to 6 p.m. 9 to 1 p.m. Thursday OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY.

70 Advertisements

BESPOKE TRANSFORMERS **NF** DISTINCTION BUILT TO YOUR OWN REQUIREMENTS

Dealers & service engineers (R.T.R.A. definition) are invited to send Id. stamp for the latest "Monthly Bulletin."

A.W.F. Radio Products Ltd. (DEPT. W) Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks.





CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

(Continued from previous page) 20K. 25K. 2/-: twin w/w 2.5K/2.5K 2/6; 500/5001/26; 50K/50K 3/-; twin carbon 1m/1m 2/6; ali. telescopic aerlals, 15in closed 7ft 6in extended 3/6; rubber dinghies, large size (8 man) 17/6 carr. paid. to clear; receivers type 76. 150/505 Kc's 3 valves ARTH2, VR55, VR52, 1.F. output 550 Kc/s, brand new in transit case 22/6 carr. paid. RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd.. 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188. [4009

WANTED. EXCHANGE, ETC A VO No. 6 winding machines wanted; details and price.—Box 6178. [3542]

L^{INE} wires in large quantities only, must be new and pefect material. L. E. SIMMONDS, 8a. Byron Rd., Harrow. Tel. Harrow 0315. [366]

W^{ANTED, Scott 1937 30-valve Philharmonic} receiver, any condition, details.—Box 7191. [3908

WANTED, six valves, American type 8020 high voltage vacuum rectifier.—Box 7483. [3791

WANTED. console type 4, 5, 5A-D, 6, 7520. 6. 6A, 5.—Box [4012

WANTED.—Surplus relays and push-button titles: highest prices paid.—Box 6180. {3532

W^E pay top prices for used test equipment. all st., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 8582.

WANTED, all kinds of laboratory test equip-ment, standard signal generators, bridges, oscilloscopes, "Q" meters, etc., etc.; send de-tails to:--OAK INSTRUMENTS, 86 Mill Lane, London, N.W.6. Tel. Hampstead 4219. [3977

R EQUIRED, V.H.F. sig. generator, 110 mc/s to 150 mc/s, mains 230-250, ex-Service pre-ferred but must be very good.—Details and price to Box 7489. [3953]

CARRIER telephone and telegraph equipment of all types in any condition wanted; also teleprinter and teletypewriter apparatus.—Harris & Gillow, 93, Wardour St., W.1. [3036

ST. DUNSTAN'S (for war-blinded Service men and women) requires a Webster wire re-corder.-Details, please. to Chief Engineer, 8. Hinde St., W.I. (Tel. Welbeck 3762.) [4007

WE buy for cash, new, used, radio, electrical equipment, all types;; especially wanted, chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to sell at the maximum price call, write or "phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2 Ger. 4447.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bidgs.. Warser Gate. Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 3655.

LOUDSPEAKERS and transformers rewound. cones replaced, prompt service.—Dodds, Radio Service. 131a, Hurst St., Oxford. [3650

Radio Service, Ivas, and choke rewinds, duplicate TRANSFORMER and choke rewinds, duplicate and to specification; prompt service, -F. Hadfield, Musard Place, Staveley, Chesterfield, [3984

L OUDSPEAKER repairs. British. American, any make, moderate prices. — Sinclair Speakers, 12. Pembroke St., London, N.I. Ter-minus 4355.

MAIN and output transformers rewound to pattern or specification return post service. -H. Pughe. Radio Rewind Service. Brithdr., Nr. Dolgellev N. Wales. (3243

R EWINDS and conversions to mains and out-a speciality.--N.L. Rewinds, 4. Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. Arnold 3390.

MAINS transformers rewound or constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.--Bede Transformer Co., Ltd., Bedesway, Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow. [3198

A REWIND service which duplicates or modi-fies as required: transformers, loudspeakers, etc.: prompt returns.—Raidel Services, 49. Lr. Addiscombe Rd.. Crowdon. Cro. 6537.

ELECTRICAL measuring instruments of every make repaired and standardised.—The Elec-trical Instrument Repair Service, 329. Kilburn Lane, London W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168. [3715]

REPAIRS to moving coil speakers cones, coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound; guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; we do not rewind mains trans.--Closed Sat. L.S. REPAIR SERVICE 49, Trinity Rd. Upper Tooting London, S.W.17. Balham 2359.



Wireless World

MODEL A70. 6 valve all-wave modern superhet chassis with tuning indicator, tone control and radiogram switch. The ideal replacement chassis, £14 14 0d, plus £3 3 3d. Purchase Tax.

MODEL 70 TU. As above but as 3 valve tun-ing unit feeding model 77 amplifier £8 0 0d, plus 34/10d. Purchase Tax.

MODEL 77. 4 valve push pull amplifier with 2 6V6 fed by phase invertor. Approx. 8 watts output £9 5 0d.

AVAILABLE AS KIT OF PARTS { Blueprints 4'-

Send for leaflet to:

THE TELERADIO CO., 157, Fore St., Edmonton, N.18

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND Filter Colls + 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD. 9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON. 'Phone: Torquay 2162

SERVICING for the WEST COUNTRY AMATEUR

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER REPAIRS

With good equipment and well qualified personnel we offer a first-class service for the repair and adjustment of communication receivers of every make.

No repairs too small, none too difficult, and our facilities for precision adjustment enable us to get the best from every set.

Estimates are given after examination and test, and receivers are carefully packed for return.

August, 1949

Here's your Chance ¹⁴ value communications RECEIVER (Type ARI 5206). Three Equipments

14 VALVE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER (Type ARI 5206). Three Equipments comprising a 14-valve crystal calibrated receiver covering a range of 2.4 to 13 Mc/s. Specification: RF amplifier, mixer with separate L.O., crystal check oscillator, limiter monitor, 2 stages I.F. (550 Kc/s), Detector, AVC, BFO, with AF amplifier (phones) and push-pull output for speaker. Approx. output

15 watts. Aerial tuning unit supplied for use in front of the Receiver to improve signal strength. This unit provides correct impedance matching the foreigness of the second strength of the second strength.

I his unit provides correct impedance matching to the receiver over its frequency range, with any length of aerial in use. Valve line-up: 4 EF39, 2 EF30, 1 EA50, 1 ECH35, 1 6J5G, 2 KT33C, 2 EF36, 1 EBC33. Complete with 100 Kc/s crystal and 24 v. input power supply.

A LUXURY JOB FOR ONLY £5 Add 15/- carr. BRAND NEW £5 and packing.

SCR 522 RECEIVERS

This famous receiver is a crystal controlled

I has tamous receiver is a crystal controlled 4-channel superhet, covering the frequency range 100-156 Mc/s and is ideal for 144Mc/s. Valve line-up: 9003 RF stage, 9003 mixer, 9002 oscillator, 9003 isolating amplifier 3 12SG7 I.F. stages, 12C8 2nd. Detector and 1st A.F., 12-10 noise limiter, 12AH7GT AVC, 12J5GT 2nd audio

Ideal basic unit for TV conversion or, of

course, for the 2-metre band. Full modifications to 144 Mc/s described in Oct. 1948 issue of "Radio News." Complete with 11 valves.

PRICE 32/6 TO CALLERS Add 5/- for carriage and packing.

TO CALLERS ONLY

The famous TU9B and TU26B Trans-mitter Tuning Units complete in outer case (17½in. x 7½in. x 8in.) for only 7/6; or less outer case for 5/-

R3084A RECEIVER Incorporating 7 EF50, 2 EF54, 1 EC52, VU39A, 1 HVR2, 1 EA50, plus 30 Mc/s. I.F. Strip.

Guaranteed absolutely brand new in maker's iginal packing case. This receiver is ideal original packing case. for conversion to vision 65/- Plus 10/- carr. receiver.

HIGH FREQUENCY ALTERNATOR3



An engine-driven alternator. Output 80 v. 1200-2400 c/s. Rating 1200 watts. Excitation 24 v. D.C BRAND 25/- Carr. and NEW 25/- gacking 5/-Make use of that surplus equipment with 80 v.

power packs M.O.S. NEWSLETTER A lively journal

packed with good ideas, circuits etc., and news of the best in "surplus." Send 6d for specimen copy or 5/- for a year's subscription.





"CERVICE with a smile."-Repairers of all bypes of British and American receivers: coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord. -F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.I. Museum 5675

R ADIO MAINTENANCE SERVICE for guaran-teed rewinds and repairs; armatures; F.H.P. motors, vac. units, portable tools, etc.; good de-liveries.--139, Goldhurst Terrace, N.W.6. Mai. 6133.

"STURDY" rewinds, mains transformers, chokes, and fields, first-class work, prompt deliveries and satisfaction guaranteed, -Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [2430

A CCURATE coil windings; tuning coils. i.f., 1.f. and mains transformers rewound and wound to specifications; wave and progressive wave winding.—Rynford, Ltd., 17, Arwenack St. Falmouth. [2497]

A SECOND-to-none rewind service, reliable, neat, return of post service; your television requirements promptly executed, EHT, LHT and heater transformers; stamp for quotations.-R. E. F., 137a. Ashton Rd., Oldham. [3519

9.4-HOUR service. 6 months' guarantee, any transformer rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc. all types of new transf., etc., sup-plied to specification: business heading or ser-vice card for trade prices.-Majestic Winding Co., 180 Windham Rd., Bournemouth.

L.T.P. rewind service, all rewinds are layer Life lewind service, an rewinds are may wound, vacuum impregnated, pressure tested at 2.000volts and guaranteed for three months, 48-hour service.-Enquiries London Transformer Products, Ltd., L.T.P. Works, Cob-hold Estate, N.W.10. Tel. Willesden 6486.

M ETROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE for re-winds, mains and e.h.t. transformers, chokes and field coils; delivery 3-5 days; new transformers designed and manufactured singly or in quantities,--Metropolitan Radio Service Company, 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11.

REWINDS.-Send your "burn outs" to be rewound; no technical data wanted; post transformer, etc., labelled with your name, ad-dress, and marked "for rewind"; our wind-ings are double wound, interleaved and im-pregnated.-Southern Trade Services, Ltd., 297-299, High St., Croydon, Tel, 4870. [3110

WORK WANTED

WE make wireless and radiogram cabinets for Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792, also Terminus 7447/8. 18285

R ADIO mfrs. can undertake development and assembly of radio or electronic equipment; winding shop with vacuum impregnation plant; ample space and labour available.—Box 685.

CAPACITY open for assembling, wiring and testing, any type light electrical or mecha-nical apparatus; efficient, speedv and reasonable service on prototype or repetition work; personal supervision.—Box 7215.

FIRST-CLASS transformers and chokes manufactured stock lines available: also special manufactures' components made to specifications: armatures and fields wound and motore assembled.—Avis & Baggs Ltd., 140-141. Friar St., Reading Berks. [2715]

E XPERIMENTAL and design work; for all types of radio and electronic apparatus de-signed or built to your specification. A.M., F.M., T.V., control and measuring instruments; write for quotation to.-J. Mort, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., BCM/HIFIDEL, London, W.C.1.

DRAWING and tracing work for radio and electrical engineering, jig and tool and drawings undertaken to commercial or Ministry standards.-Drawing & Tracing, Ltd., 456a, Ewell Rd. Tolworth, Surbiton. Elmbridge 7406.

MISCELLANEOUS W. 1935-47, 1938-44, complete, some bound. —Offers Bcx 7380. [3943

"Q.S.L.s." and "G.P.O." approved log books. samples free.—Atkinson Bros., printers. [3082]

A ERIAL, unused, Belling-Lee six-guinea model; offers.—Pollitt. Hillside, Eskdale, Cumberland. [3793]

EXCLUSIVE modern hand-made radiogram cabinet (empty).—Particulars from Costas. 160, St. Helen's Avenue, Swansea. [3818]

80 date, £3; 83 Electronic Engineering, £3; Avo all-wave oscillator, £10; Solar capacity bridge, £2/10; oscillator, £10; Solar capacity bridge, £2/10; oscilloscope, £12; 500v Wee meg-ger, £5.-Hill, 963a, Middleton Rd., Chadderton, Lancs.

AUGUST BARGAINS

from

U.E.I.

Ioin. P.M. SPEAKERS by Truvox less transformer. Brand new. ONLY 17/6 (postage 2/6).

24in, CIRCULAR 0-1 M.A. METERS (with flange 34in.) marked with 50 degrees scale. Brand new. ONLY 15/- (postage, scale. etc., 1/-).

AMPLIFIER SPEAKER CABINETS. Heavy timber, designed to take a löin. speaker. Has compartment at rear for leads, etc., and leather carrying handle on top. Size 17in. x 17in. x 6in. Brand new. In cartons. ONLY 21/- (carriage 2/6).

EX-R.A.F. POWER UNITS, TYPE 10. EX-R.A.F. POWER UNITS, TYPE 10. Input 24 v., output 6 v., 150 v., and 300 v. Comprises type P Motor Generator, starting relay, HT and LT smoothing chokes, con-densers, etc. All input and output connec-tions from 10-way Jones plug. In black metal case, size 12½in.x 8in.x 5½in. Brand new. ONLY-15/- (carriage 3/6).

WAVEFORM GENERATORS, TYPE 34, Contains 6 valves SP61, 3 EF36, I EBL33, 2 EB34, I VB72, and relays, transformers, condensers, resistors, etc. ONLY 22/6 (carriage 3/6).

TRANSMITTING "PARCEL." A beautiful piece of R.A.F. gear, containing two large .0002 mfd. transmitting variables, short wave coils, variable inductances, large wave coils, variable inductances, large knurled and bar knobs, etc., etc. Brand new. In maker's cartons. ONLY 10/- (carriage 3/6).

2-VALVE BATTERY AMPLIFIERS, used 2-VALVE BAITERY AMPLIFIERS, used by the R.A.F. for intercomm. on aircraft. Makes an ideal pre-amp. stage for a gramo. pick-up, etc. Complete with valves QP21 and 210LF. Operating voltages 2 v. LT and 120 v. HT. Brand new. In transit cases. ONLY 25/- (postage 2/6).

EXTENSION SPEAKERS. Sin PM Speaker in bakelite case. Cream or walnut, Fitted with volume control. ONLY 29/6 (postage 2/6).

E.H.T. CONDENSERS. 2,500 v. .01 mfd. & 1,500 v. .05 mfd. metal cased tubulars. 1/6 ea. (postage 3d.).

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Ex-Govt., 2-range 0-15 v. and 0-250 v. DC. Brand new. In cartons. ONLY 10/6 (postage 1/-).

TELEVISION CONSTRUCTORS should now be thinking of obtaining their gear. Don't wait for the long winter evenings when everything will be in demand and the bargains everything will be in demand and the bargains snapped up. Using Radar Gear you can construct a very cheap TV, and our 26-page data at 7/6 shows how it can be done. We can supply every item required, and if the two main Radar Units are purchased the data is supplied gratis, or it may be purchased and then credited if the units are bought within 14 days. Send for the Data NOW, and at least reserve your Radar Units before supplies dry up.

S.A.E. for lists.

U.E.I. CORP. THE RADIO CORNER,

C.W.O., PLEASE.

138, Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C.1 ('Phone : TERminus 7937).

until I p.m. Saturdays, we are two from High Holborn, 5 mins. from Open until I mins. King's Cross.

Wireless World

August, 1949

When QUALITY counts . . .

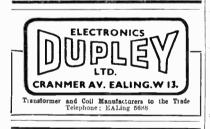


and price is the only limitation, the HOME LAB Signal Generator is the logical choice. For serious work at a modest outlay it offers a first rate design and a comprehensive specification.

- 100 kilocycles to 100 megacycles 30 per cent. modulation at 400 \sim or
- unmodulated carrier
- Provision for external modulation
- Two-stage constant impedance attenuator
- Output impedance 10 ohms
- Low external field
- Buffer stage
- Variable 400 \sim output voltage
- Accuracy of calibration ± 1 per cent.

PRICE £6:6:0 plus 3/- for packing. AC and AC/DC models available. Send S.A.E., for free descriptive brochure and enclose P.O. for 2/6 if circuit diagram required.

TERMS OF BUSINESS : Cash with order only. Orders by post only until new showrooms open. HELY-MANN ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES. 116, Grove Road, London, E.17.



JOSEPH ENOCK LTD.

Manufacturers and suppliers of the Enock Diamond Pick-up, the Enock Amplifier and the Mordaunt Loud Speaker, all built to the exacting specification which has made the Enock Instrument the finest music reproducer in the world.

JOSEPH ENOCK LTD ... 273a HIGH ST., BRENTFORD, ENGLAND. EALing 8103

TRADE transfers, gold and black, your word-ing, 7 days' delivery; also decorative trans-fers; list free,-W. W. Axon, Jersey, C.I. [2160

INSTRUMENT handles, chromium plated brass 41/4/in fixing centres; 4/6 per pair, postage extra.-British Electronic Industries, 303-305, Burdett Rd., E.14. [3654

MANUFACTURER has quantities of enamel-covered and rayon-covered copper wire in various sizes for disposal at considerably below market prices.—Box 7509. [3983]

RADIOGRAM, table radiogram and corner cabinets, prices from £4/15; trade enquiries invited.—Illustrated leaftets from Cabinetware, Summit Works, Heyes St., Blackburn. (3998

A LUMINIUM chassis and panels, any size manufactured quickly; holes punched for valveholders, etc.; crackle and cellulose finish-ing.-E.A.D., 18, Brcad Rd., Willingdon, Sussex.

NUTS. screws, washers, etc., large stock of useful sizes (4BA and similar) for disposal in small quantities to suit amateurs, low prices; P.C. for list.-J. M. McIntyre, Benson, Oxford, Isoco 13062

[3962] meter movement 7.10, moulded case 8 10; esembly instructions and conversion scale reproductions 3/6.-Surpluses. 78, Repton Rd., Bristol, 4.

R^{ADIO} supervisors and technicians should join their appropriate trade union, the Associa-tion of Supervisory Staffs, Executive and Tech-nicians.-Write for free pamphlet to ASET, 110, Park St., London, W.1, Tel, Mayfair 8541-2,

L'INGRAVING.-Matters and trade require-ments, panels, plates, metal and plastic, attention to urgent deliveries; one knob or repe-tition equally entertained.-Call or write New-man. 19a. Windmill Rd., Wandsworth, London, S.W.18.

FESTIVAL of Britain.—The Council of Indus-trial Design have opened a 1951 stock list to which they invite manufacturers to send photo-graphs of drawings of their best products.— Address to Stock List, Council of Industrial Design, Tilbury House, Petty France. London, S.W.1.

LUORESCENT lighting, special August offer, 80w control unit, choke, P.F. condensers, glow starter, suppressor, fully wired with two tube holders, tested 210-240v a.c., 42.6 only; buy your 51t tube locally.—Malden Transformer Supplies. 200-202, Cambridge Rd., Norbiton, Surrey.

COPPER wires enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, silk covered, all gauges; BA screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets; ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers; Tufnol rod; headphones, flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list s.a.e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 33. Bourne Gardens, London, E.4.

A TTENTION.—Something new and orig nal, perfect models of television or radiogram radinets, veneered in walnut and french polished, ideal for miniature radios or novelty speakers, itted with the latest gold anodised metal grill, accommodation up to 5in units; price 28,6 net; refund if not delighted.—Burmans, 64, Reighton Rd., Clapton, London, E.5. [368]

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments excepted from the provisions of the Contra of Engagements Order, 1947. NION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

VACANCY-UNION OBSERVATORY, Johannes-

APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment on a three-year contractual basis to a post of assistant professional officer (physicist) on the establishment of the Un.on Observatory, Johan-

assistant, professional officer (physicist) on the establishment of the Union Observatory, Johan-nesburg. QUALIFICATIONS: A university degree in elec-trical engineering (light currents) or a B.Sc. degree with physics as a major subject. The duties attaching to the post will include the maintenance of quartz crystal clocks and the developments of electronic equipment in the ob-servatory's time department. A thorough know-ledge of radio physics is required. THE salary scale applicable is 2300×225 to 2600p.a. plus a cost of living allowance which at present is 2200 p.a. for mariled and 250 p.a. for single personnel. This allowance is subject to fluctuation from time to the ater obtainable from the Secretary. South Africa Hauge. Trafakar Square, London, W.C.2, to whom com-pleted forms must be addressed so as to reach im not later than August 31st, 1949. [3802 and television dent.; experience essential.— Apply Staff Manager. Bearmans, Lid., Levion-tone, E.11. [3797



VALVES. Most types available 10,000 stocked, new, at official B.O.T. prices. Valve list available. All

34, BOND STREET, BRIGHTON.



TELEVISION 5KV E.H.T., transformer, complete tube mounting assembly with focus and deflection coils and line transformer (PEN46), all exclading manufacturer, complete $\mathbf{65}^{\circ}$. Complete diagram for same. 4 ft.

CONDENSER .1 mfd. 5 KVW, only 5/-.

WIRELESS SET CANADIAN 58 MARK I. Brand descriptive booklet. This is a complete with sparse and descriptive booklet. This is a complete trausmitter receiver with a range of from 6 to 9 mcs., 50 metres to 33.3 metres, and is continuously variable over this to 33,3 metres, and is band. Complete £15.

MINIATURE LOUD SPEAKER, 21in., 3 ohms. Ex personal receiver. 12.6.

MINIATURE 465 Ke/s from-cored f.F.T.S., size $1\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{3}$, ex leading personal set manufacturers. $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{4}$, 15 - pair.

Ex-A.M. IG pair line distribution hoards, new and boxed, consisting of 42 standard two-way all-metal lack sockets. 22,6.

ROTARY CONVERTERS, 24 v DC input, 230 output, 100 watts, in perfect condition. 50/-. 230 v AC

BOTARY CONVERTERS, 24 v DC input, 115 v. AC output, 10 anjas, 800 cycles, complete with voltage current regulator. Brand new, in scaled cartons (ex Eclipse Man. Co., U.S.A.). **55** -.

ELECTRIC LIGHT SLOT METERS, all bukelite case 230 v. AC, 10 ± 20 amps, for id., 6d., 1/2 elot. Reconditioned. In perfect order, 55 - Also check meters, 230 v. AC, 5 amps. 15 - 50 amp. ditto. 30

TYPE 6C INDICATOR UNIT, ex-A.M., containing 34in, electrostatic C.R. tube (VCR 188), 2 VR91, 2 EB34 valves, resistors, condensers, V.controls, etc., etc., Only 29/6.

Ex-R.C.A. AMERICAN AERIAL VARIOMETERS a large 21in, porcelain former, brand cartons. Type No. 714847-501, 12/6. and new, in sealed

HEAVY DUTY POTENTIOMETERS (WIRE WOUND). 25 watts open type on porcelain former 5K, 7 (15 watts totally screened 100K, 12/6, 15 watts, less screening, in 10K and 100K, 8/6. ormer 5K. 7 6

THE JUBILEE SOLDERING IRON. 200-220 v., with swivel bit. Ideal for radio and instrument work. Only 9/11.

SANTON DP 30 amp. ROTARY SWITCH, with knob New and boxed. 7/6.

CAMERA CONTROL ELECTRICAL TYPE 35. 24 v. New and boxed Ref. No. 14A. Price 35/-

832 TRANSMITTING VALVES. New and boxed, 20/- each

EXTENDABLE WHIP AERIALS. Comprising sections, 2/- foot, each section 4,6. Mounting base frame, 2/6.

JUMBO V/HOLDERS, Large, 4-pin. New and boxed, 3/6.

CERAMIC INTERNATIONAL OCTAL V/HOLDERS, 1/- each

CERAMIC B7G V/HOLDERS, 1/- each.

CONDENSERS, 600 P.F., 9-6 Kv. A.C. peak wkg., 5'-CONDENSERS, 400 P.F. 10 Kv. A.C. peak wkg., 5/also neon R.F. valve housed in strong square metal case, 20/-.

ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS, 24v. AC DC. Delivering approx, 300 g.p.h. Size 18in, × 2in. Price 18/6.

TRANSFORMER, to operate same, 200-250 v. A.C. 21/- only

Cash with order or C.O.D. Orders under £1, plus - postage. 21d. stamp brings comprehensive talcaue 1/- postage, catalogue.

GEE BROS. RADIO LTD. 15, Little Newport St. LONDON, W.C.2 **GER 6794**

ELECTRICAL Branch, Royal Navy.

ELECTRICAL Branch, Royal Navy. THE Admiralty announces an extension of the scheme for Short Service Commissions in the Electrical Branch of the Royal Navy to include all candidates who have had previous commis-sioned service in the R.N.V.R., the Army or the Royal Air Force on electrical and radio duties. and civilians who possess suitable qualifications. PERIOD of service will be five years on the Active List, to be followed by four years on the Active List, to be followed by four years on the Active List. Officers who complete the full period of five years on the Active List will be eligible for a gratuity of £500, tax free, and, in the previous scheme, R.N.V.R. officers will be entered in the substantive rank and with the same amount of seniority that they held at the time of their release. FOR ex-Army and ex-Royal Air Force officers, seniority will be calculated as for former R.N.V.R. officers of relative rank. EX-ROYAL Air Force and ex-Army candidates must be under the age of 35 on the date of entry. CIVILIAN candidates must be under 30 years of age and have obtained a degree or diploma from a recognised University in Electrical En-gineering or Science, or be Graduate Members of the I.E. or Briti.I.R.E., or have passed such examinations as are recognised by the above-mentioned bodies as qualifications for Graudate Membership. They will be entered in the rank of active and the substantions of calculate Membership. They will be deterrical En-any be expected after a total of three years? FOR further details application should be made to The Director of Naval Electrical Denartment.

FOR further details application should be made to The Director of Naval Electrical Department, Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park, London, S.W.1. [3988

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, N.7.

THE Governing Body invite immediate applica-tions for appointment as full-time Lecturer in Radio Engineering for the three-year full-time course in preparation for the Full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London In-stitute in Telecommunications Engineering Burnham Scale salary. Forms of application together with full particulars, will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap en-velope. velope. R. H. CURRELL,

Clerk. [4013

[4013]
A LIGHT electrical engineering firm in the Midlands has vacancies in its research laboratories for work on:—

(i) PHYSICAL chemistry.
(ii) ELECTRONICS engineering in all branches of the electronics field, viz.—

(a) GAS discharge tubes.
(b) VALVE applications.
(c) CIRCUIT applications.
(d) ELECTRONIC Instruments.
(iii) LOW frequency circuiting.
(iv) SPEECH and audio frequency.
APPLICANTS should preferably have an honours degree in Physics or Engineering and some experience although for some posts these qualifications.
Salisbury Sq., London, E.O.4. [4017]

ELECTRONIC Engineer to control production fical qualifications to H.N.C. Standard. PRODUCTION experience of radar or electronic equipment essential--Write stating salary re-quired to Box W5042, A.K. Advg., 212a, Shattes bury Av., London, W.C.2. [3603

RADIO Mechanic with radar experience re-quired for aircraft maintenance.—Aov'y C.F.I., No. 9 R.F.S., Ellers Rd., Doncaster. [3798

QUALIFIED radio and television service en-, gineer required.—Apply, Cyril Nicolls & Co., Station Sq., Petts Wood, Kent. Orpington (4000 2747.

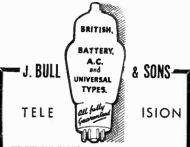
ELECTRONICS engineer required by firm in South Wales for original design and de-velopment of control gear; state full particulars of experience, age and salary required, to Box in [3980 7508.

R ADIO and television service engineer re-quired, must have first-class experience and clean driving licence, N.W. district, to take full charge of servicing dept.; good prospects for keen man.-Box 7143.

DRAUGHTSMEN, senior and junior, for elec-tronics. preferably with experience of re-production work; Central London area; full particulars of age, experience and salary expected.—Box 7539.

PILOT RADIO. Ltd., requires immediately fully experienced chargehands for radio and television assembly lines; five day week with good rates of pay. Apply or write to \$1/37, Park Royal Rd., N.W.10.

INTERESTING vacancies now exist for senior Intermediate and junior draughtsmen on industrial electronic equipment with large well-known engineering company in their office near Victoria Station, London.—Please quote Ref. D6/59, and apply, giving full particulars, to Box 6780. [3645]



TELEVISION VALVES. --VR91 (KP50), boxed and P.T. paid, 7/6; VR92 (EA50), boxed and P.T. paid, 5.3; EBC33, 11.7; KP30, 12/10; EL33, 12/10; UCH42, UAF42, UL41, UY41, EF42, ECH42; ER472; EB41, EL41, EL42, EZ40, EZ41, EC91, EAC91, ECC91, EF91, ER91, EL91, EY91, and 101 more types. Order C.O.D. or remit cash with order. Lists sent.

TELEVISION COMPONENTS

TELEVISION COMPONENTS (To "Electronic Engineering "Specification). CHASSIB.-VI. Vision Chassis, 41d, 6 v/holders, screens, coil formers, etc., 21/2/6. 8.1. Sound chassis, fill 3 v holders, screens, coil formers, etc., 18/9. TBI C Time Base Chassis, Steel Cadmium Platel, 6 v/holders, 17/6. P1/C Power Unit Chassis, Cadmium plated, ftd, v/holders and sockets, 21/5.- GANERY BIACKETS and Front Strap. Cadmium plated, 9.-, Deflector Coil Assembly, 21/10'-, Line Output Transformer, \$112.6. Focus Coil Assembly, £1/12'6. (Team coloured Rubber Television Mask, for 9in, tube, 7'4; 121n, tube, £1 16. Carrier for 9in, tube, 17 6. TPANSFORMERS-5K6 EH Transformer, 5,000 v.

TRANSFORMERS .- 5K6 EH Transformer, 5,000 v. TRANSFORMERS, -5K6 EH Transformer, 5,000 v. A.C. with 2-4 v. tappings (for 12in. tube), £3 [15/-, 4K5 EH Transformer, 4,000 v. A.C. with 2-46 v. tappings (for 95 in. tube), £3 3/-, 2K, B EH Trans-former, 1,750 v. A.C. with 2-4 v. tappings (for 61n. tube), £2/5/-, PTI Power Transformer 350-0-350 v. 250 u.a., 6.3 v. 6 amp; 4.v. 8 amp, 0-2-6 v. 2 amp; 4.v. 8 amp, £4(10), EF85 VARLEY Power Transformer, Specification as PTI, VARLEY Power Transformer, Specification as PTI, \$4/10/-. WS903 VARLEY E.H.T. 1,000 v. A.C.-2 v. tapping, hermetically sealed vacuum tilled, \$3/7/6.

CHOKES.-DP52 VARLEY 5H, 250 m.a. 50 ohms, 18/6; DP62 VARLEY 10H-80 m.a. 190 ohms, 17/-; Standard 10H-80 m.a. 190 ohms, 13-"ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING" HANDBOOKS, 2/8

" ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING " WIRING DIAGRAMS, 3/6.

COILS.-Set of 8 permeability tuned colls and 9 RF chokes, for E/E Panels REF TELE/CC, 15/-. COIL FORMERS, with iron cores, Aladdin, per doz., 10/~.

WIRED CHASSIS.—V.2 Chassis and Components, wired and tested, £7/16/-; S.2 Chassis and Com-ponents, wired and tested, £5/5/5; T.B.2 Chassis and Components, wired and tested (less line trans.), and Components, wired and tested (less line trans.). £8/14/2

E81(4/2). TELE-AERIALITE. FULL RANGE IN STOCK. In door Loft Aerials, 21/15/.: DPM Dipole W/reflector mast 'wing, 23/16/-; DRB Dipole w/reflector, chinney lashing, 25/6/8. ALSO TVAI Dipole, with wall bracket and arm (dt laxe), 22/7/3; TVA3 Dipole, as above, with reflector 23/2/-; TVA5 Dipole, as above, with reflector 23/2/-; TVA5 4 Element Higain Array, 3 reflectors and dipole, 24/10/-. dipole, £4/10/-

CO-AXIAL CABLE. Black, white or brown, 80 ohns, 1/- per yd. TWIN SCREENED FEEDER .- Black or brown,

1/- per vd. TWIN PARALLEL FEEDER. Polythene Aeriality

Clear, fd. per yd.

TWIN PARALLEL FEEDER.-Polythene black.



STOP PRESS.

STOP PRESS.— SPORTS BINOGULARS, precision ground perfectly matched, pitch polished opticallenses, 17/8. Larger model 40/6, with langraf 42/9. TELESCOPES, 3X (4 section) optically precision ground and polished lenses, 7/8.

(Please mark Envelope W.W.)



World Radio History

Advertisements 74

We have been accused of being too modest about our products! Some of our customers have told us that the resultaobtained from our gear are very much better than they had expected from our advertisements. So perhaps we should make it known that we believe the equipment we produce to be every hit as good as, if not better in both performance and reliability than any-thing else on the market, and that as we have pald particular attention to simplicity of design and elimina-tion of all unnecessary fills (of frastimportance in high fidelity equipment) we are able to market it at a most attractive price. attractive price.

We believe that results speak for themselves, but should you wish to know more about our products a really comprehensive booklet, the IAN BAILEY BULLETIN No. 1 is being prepared and this will give performance figures, response curves, etc., of all our equipment, together with an exhaustive technical description of them and a discussion on the problems of high fidelity generally.

AMPLIFIERS, TONE CONTROL UNITS. TUNER UNITS WHISTLE FILTERS AND GRAMOPHONE EQUIP-MENT, AND THE IAN BAILEY REPRODUCER SERTES II

Incidentally we hope shortly to remove to more spacious premises in the Oxford area, but in the meantime all communications should be directed to:

ELMSLEIGH RADIO CO.

1102 London Rd., Leigh-on-Sea, Essex

Leigh-on-Sea 75168

HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION Might Fibelity REPRODUCION Our high fidelity equipment includes 2R.F. feeder, 8 gns., local station feeder, 5 gns., 6 wat amplifier 20-20,000 cycle response, 12 gns., 5 wat amplifier with tone control stage, £14 105. Data sheets on request.





Designed for Wireless Assembly and Maintenance. Working temperature reached in 1½ mins., consumption 25 watts, weight 24 ozs. Supplied in voltage ranges from 6/7v. to 230/250v. 4* diam. Copper Bit (standard model) 22/6. 4* diam. Copper Bit 25/-. Replacement Unit Bit Elements available. British and Foreign patents. Sole Manufacturers : ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED

Alliance House, Caxton Street, London, S.W.I Write or Phone: WHI. 0030.

August, 1949



If you want the best in Transformers for Television, Photo-Flash, Neon Lighting, etc., why not consult us?

MILLETT & HOLDEN LTD. BIRCHAM WORKS, BIRCHAM ROAD.

SOUTHEND ON SEA, ESSEX Phone: Southend 68409



TELEVISION Complete set of coils for The "Electronic Engineering" Televisor. Video and Heater Chokes Included, All Boxed and Marked. 13/- post free. (Cash with order).

The Holden Ferrule Co. Ltd., **Ouaker Street, London E.1.**

VIBRATORPACK POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Famous British make. Steel case approx. 8žins. long, 4žins. wide, Sžins, high. Input 6 volts. Output 250 volts 70 mA. (conservative rating). Non-sync. Vibrator, OZ4 Rectifier, massive power Transformer, elaborate smoothing and filtering circuit, both H.T. and L.T. filtered. Limited quantity available at 25/- each, post paid. Immediate despatch.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED, 264-266, Old Christchurch Road, **BOURNEMOUTH**, Hants.



2

3/9 each. DUAL WAVE COILS, medium and long wave aerial

and h.f., 9/6 pair. I.F. TEANSFORMERS, standard, 465 Kc/s., per-meability tuned, size 1§in. square × 3§in. high,

8/6 each. All coils fitted with adjustable iron cores, and supplied with circuit diagram. TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. on orders over £1.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED. MONOCHORD RADIO

(Established 1929) 125, Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London, 8.W.16. Phone: Streatham 5495.

S ERVICE foreman required to take charge of well-known radio manufacturers' service dept., North Kent district; applicants must have good technical and organising ability.—First reply in writing, stating age, experience, and salary required, to Box 7225. [3815]

FOREMAN to take charge of transformer division of West Country manufacturers; experience of coll winding and assembly of transformers up to 50kva essential, and some previous executive experience desirable; give details of experience with dates to Box 6837. [3685]

PHYSICIST for work on radio and television circuitry required by large manufacturer in London area; applicants should preferably have degree in physics and experience in the above field; the position is a senior one, permanent and pension scheme is in operation.—Please reply to Box 7253. [3822]

DRAUGHTSMAN with experience in the lay-out and mechanical design of commercial radio and television receivers required by large company in the East London area—Senfor and junior draughtsmen with experience of this work are invited to submit full details of qualifications and experience to Box 7142. [3805]

A SSISTANT required in test laboratory in cable factory in S.E. London, Higher National Certificate standard of education expected; work involves testing of coaxial and multiple core cables at sonic and supersonic fre-quencles; some vh.h. knowledge desirable; salary about £450.—Full particulars to Box 7222. [3812

[3972] **E**XPERIENCED circuit development engineers, gineering or physics and experience in develop-ment of radio, television and u.h.f. equipment, are required by large manufacturer in the East London area.--Kindly state full details, includ-ing age, experience, and salary required, to Box 7225.

RADIO engineer required for manufacturer's service department. North London district, education to School Certificate standard and adequate technical training essential.—Appli-cants should give full details of education, train-ing, experience, age and salary required, to Box 337, c/o Era Publicity, Ltd., 7, Fitzroy Sq. London, W.1. [3937]

13823

L·R·S

Wireless World

FOR

PROMPT & EFFICIENT

SERVICE



SOLON electric soldering irons have proved their capacity for continuous service unde the most exacting conditions. 5 models; 240 watt oval tapered bit; 125 watt oval tapered and round pencil bits and 65 watt oval tapered and round pencil bits. Each model complete with 6 feet of Henley 3-core flexible. Now available from stock. Write for folder Y.10



W.T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD. 51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

SERVICE-REPAIR clerk for radio and sound equipment manufacturers near Guildford; able to organise service and installation crews' weekly routes, maintain vehicle records, deal with customers' service correspondence and 'phone calls, etc.; only those with previous ex-perience in radio need apply; write full details. age, etc.-Box 7493. [397]

VACANCIES occur for marine radar servicing VACANCIES occur for marine radar servicing engineers at home and abroad; applicants should have held at least senior N.C.O. radar mechanic rank during the war, and be capable of fault finding on their own; applicants must be prepared to travel as required; state whether single or married, age, home address, and all qualifications.-Box 7490.

qualifications.—Box 7490. [3954] RADIO-ELECTRONICS technician required by Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd. Nottingham, for their plant laboratory tith bility to con-struct, serice and such as pH meters. d.c. and a.c. applifters and R.F. generators.—Applica-tions, stating salary required, to Personnel Man-ager, Station St., Nottingham. [367]

DESIGN Station set. Automatication of the design of electronic apparatus and light electro-nechanical mechanisms for instrumentation laboratory of a West London area engine manu-facturer; previous experience essential.—Write, ejving full details, education, qualifications, ex-perience, and salary required, to Box A.C.590, c/0 Central News, 17. Moorgate, London, E.C.2, 12307 13807

[3807] MOTOR designer required to take charge of a F.H.P. electric motor design laboratory of a firm in the Home Counties, manufacturing industrial induction motors and domestic equip-ment; applicants should have an electrical degree or equivalent qualifications and works ex-perience; salary £600 to £800 p.a. to commence.-Apply with details of age, education and experi-ence to Box 7543. [4023]

ence to Box 7543. (4023 O SICILLOGRAPH sales engineer required for increased sales drive on well established new type instrument, good technical knowledge essen-tial, coupled with good appearance and per-sonality; all areas of U.K. operating from London head Office; reply, stating qualifications, experi-ence and salary required; no commission; own car an asset.—Write Box W5222, A.K. Advg.. 212A, Shaftesbury Av., London, W.C.2. [4014 212A. Shaftesbury Av., London, W.C.2. [4014 **R** EQUIRED by large manufacturer of com-perienced designer of r.f. inductancies and audio and power transformers, to take charge of de-velopment and production of prototype com-ponents of this type for high-grade communica-tion equipment; engineers having experience of either r.i. or audio components will be con-sidered.—Kindly state full details to Box 7224. [3614]

[3814] **E**NGINEER required for the development of electrical test equipment, large engineer-ing company. West London area; Higher National Certificate (Electrical) essential; good practical training with preferably an engineering appren-ticeship and a knowledge of electronic test equip-ment; good prospects for young man.--Write giving age and details of experience, to Employ-ment Officer, Hoover, Ltd., Perivale, Greenford, Middy ment C Middx. [3961

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES, Ltd., require a physicist for the development of sound recording media; candi-dates should be experienced in physical, electro-magnetic and electroacoustic measurements and be capable of carrying out development work on own initiative; permanent position; salary according to age and qualifications.—Apply in writing to Staff Officer, B.I.C.C., Ltd., Prescot, Lancs. [394]

R EQUIRED, chief engineer (for mechanical design) by a firm in the London area specialising in radio, electrical appliances and allied products; responsibilities to include the complete control of the designs dept., production d.o., and model shop.—Applicants, who must be fully qualified draughtsmen-engineers and have had several years' experience in a similar posi-tion, should write in confidence, stating quali-fications, experience, age, etc., to Box 7257. [3226 13826

(3826) SENIOR research engineers required by firm in London area; required on work on v.h.f. radio communication projects, and special elec-tronic instruments; applicants should have good qualifications and industrial experience; ex-tremely good positions offered to keen men with ideas and ability to develop equipment to the stage of production.—Write in confidence, stating age, full details of qualifications, experience, and salary required, to Chief Engineer, Box 7308. I3930

TECHNICAL assistant (young) required in "The Wireless Trader" laboratory, to assist with, and eventually take over prepara-tion of radio servicing information; must be conversant with commercial radio and television practice, able to convert circuit diagrams to conform to a standard style, and explain tech-nical matters clearly in writing; sound, technical knowledge essential; applications in writing only, stating age and salary required, should be addressed to the Technical Editor, "The Wire-less Trader," Dorset House, Stamford SL, Lon-don, S.E.1. [3976]



SPECIAL AUGUST CLEARANCE

SPECIAL AUGUST CLEARANCE RADAR RECEIVER TYPE 3034A. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL WOOD TRANSIT CASE. Specifications: 14 brand new valves, 7: EF50.2 YR136, J VR137. Dozens of useful components, including 80-volt A/C motor used for aerial switching, from this unit will make an ideal 2-meter receiver. Also smitable for television conver-sion. Totally enclowed in metal-case, size 10in, × 3 µn. Yin. Weight when packed, 40 lbs. We will exchange the 2 VR135°s for EF50°s it so required. LASKY'S PRICE 590°. Carriage 5/- extra. Television Constructors Buy Now and Save Money. R.F. UNITS FOR USE WITH THE 1355 RECEIVER. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. IN MAKER'S CARTONS. Type 25. Frequency 6-50 M c/s. This cover the new Suiton Condition and sound channel without modification. Complete with valves, Multhead slow motion drive and dual etc. LASKY'S PRICE 19/6. Postage 1/6 extra. Type 28. Frequency 6-50 M c/s. This cover the new Suiton. Complete with valves, Multhead slow motion drive and dual etc. LASKY'S PRICE 19/6. Postage 1/6 extra.

motion drive and dial etc. LASKY'S PRICE 32/6. Postage 1/6 extra.

LASH'S FRICE 32/0. Fostage 1/6 extra. Type 24. Frequency 30.26 Me/s. Complete with valves, switch tuning, etc. LASKY'S PRICE 15/-. Postage 1/6 extra.

LASKY'S PRICE 1D/-. Postage 1/6 extra. Type 24 units as above only used. Price 8/6 each, postage 1/6 extra. EX-A.M. RECEIVER, Type 1355. Containing 11 valves: S VR65, 1 5U4G, 1 VU120, 1 EA50. Incorporated in this unit is a 7.7 Mc/s I.F. atrip. THIS IRCORIVER 18 IDEAL FOR TELEVISION CONVERSION LASKY'S PRICE 35/-. Carriage 5/- extra

Full data book available, giving 0/ exits. Full data book available, giving full details for con-verting the 1855 to television reception. Circuits, time base, etc., all are given. PRICE ONLY 1/6 per copy.

per copy, SPECIAL MAINS TRANSFORMER FOR THE 1365 RECEIVER. (As specified in the Incypentive Tele-visor, data book No. 2.) Primary, 200/250 volts 50 c.p.s.; Secondary, 250-0-250 volts 40 m/A; Fia-ment windings, 6.3 volts 6 amps, 5 volts 2 amps. LASKY'S PRICE 27/6. Postage 1/6 extra.

LASKY'S PRICE 27/6. Postage 1/6 extra. INDICATOR UNRT, Type 62. Contains 20 raives and a Gin.cathoderay tube type VCR97 (short persistence). Vaive line up: 16 SP61, 2 EA50, 2 EB34. Dozens of other components, resistances, condensers, coils, erystal, 16 poi/mettra, etc. Totally enclosed in metal cabinet, size 18in.×Nin.×11in. Weight 40 Ibs., enamelled black with coloured control knobs, LASKY'S PRICE 58/6. Carriage 7/6 extra.

The type 62 indicator as above, but with brand new A VCR07

LASKY'S PRICE 79/6. Carriage 7/6 extra LASKY'S PRICE 79/6. Carriage 7/6 extra. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. EX-GOVERNMENT CATHODE RAY TUBES. Type VCR97, 6in. short persistence. Each tube is fully guaranteed and is tested before despatch. Contained in specially spring wood transit case. Characteristics: heater, 4 volts 1 anp: H.7. 2,500 volts maximum. LASKY'S PRICE 35/-. Carriage 7/6 extra.

LASEY'S PRICE 35/-. Carriage 7/6 extra. E.H.T. TRANSFORMER for the VCR97 CATHODE RAY TUBE. Specifications: Primary, 260/260 voits 50 c.p.s.; Secondary, 2,500 voits 4 m/a; 4 voits 1.1 amp; 4 voits (C.T.) 1.6 anne. LASEY'S PRICE 35/-. Post 1/6 extra. WAVE FORM GENERATORS Type 34. Brand new in maker's cartons. Containing 6 brand new valves: 1 VR55, 3 VR56, 2 EB34. Hundreds of resistances, condensers, 2 relays, poluncetra, pye plugs, etc. Built on strong metal chassis, size 11 jin. wide × 10 in. Long, 7 jin. deep. Weight when packed 35 lbs. LASEY'S PRICE 12/6. Carriage 3/6 extrs. The wave form scenerators as above. but with 7 SP61

The wave form generators as above, but with 7 SP61 valves, making 13 valves in all. LASKY'S PRICE 25/-. Carriage 4/6 extra.

A 2id, stamp and your name and address (block capitals, please) will bring you our monthly Bulletin of ex-Covernment bargains by return mail. Our keen prices will save you money.



SUPACOILS⁻

OFFFR

Model 30 Coil Pack .- The 3-waveband reaction of the second second

ceiver, and sealed. No further alignment is required. Model 40 Tuning Unit.—Similar to above with provision for R.F. stage 76/9 FREE. A Free Copy of the enormously suc-cessful HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HAND-BOOK will be given to every purchaser. Or a copy can be obtained for 1/- from

SUPACOILS (Mail Order Office) 98, Greenway Avenue London, E.17



P.S. Mr. Voigt is slowly recovering his health. Re service, please await further announcement.

YOU SHOULD HAVE A NEW TAYLOR *_*_*_*_*_*_* We can supply the latest Taylor Test-Equipment, and take your used Equipment in part exchange. Balance by cash or hire purchase.

Write, phone or send your gear along for inspection and offer.

* * * * * * * *

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD. 22 LISLE ST TAL GERRARD 4447 & 8582



Send 6d. in stamps for this super catalogue. Details of thousands of 1st Grade Branded Makes of components and resistor colour code, etc., send now

COVENTRY RADIO DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS. CHIEF Engineer required to take charge of design and development for company manu-facturing electrical measuring instruments and industrial radio and electronic test equipment: excellent position and prospects for man with suitable experience.—Write giving full particu-lars of technical qualifications, experience and salary required to Box 7487. [380]

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of radar engineer to specialise in marine in-stallations; applicants should have either held a commission as Radar Officer during the war or been actively engaged on radar development in industry; the post calls for energy, willingness to travel, and ability to handle installations and repairs in a capable manner. W. H. SMITH & Co. Elec. Eng., Ltd., Praed Rd., Trafford Park, Manchester. [3955]

REQUIRED, general works manager by a com-pany engaged in the light electro-chemical engineering industry for a factory situated in the North of England; applicants must be first-class practical engineers, with wide administra-tive and organising experience, capable of taking full control of a mass production factory under direction of the Board, and only those who have held a position in a similar field, and who are held a position in a similar field, and who are held a position in a similar field, and who are held a position in a similar field, and who are confidence, stating qualifications, experience, age, etc., to Box 7256. [3825

age, etc., to Box 7256. [3825 **MORLISH ELECTRIC** invite applications from mechanical and electrical draughtsmen for vacancies which exist on aircraft, gas turbines, steam turbines, water turbines, switchgear, transformers, a.c. and d.c. machines, electronic and telecommunication enulpment; vacancies exist in various parts of the country; stable em-ployment, good conditions; please state salary redured, type of engineering equipment in which you are interested, and any preferences regard-ing location.—Apply, quoting Ref. D.C.62, to Company, 24-30, Gillingham St., Westminster, London, S.W.1. [3933]

CHIEF inspector required by the component division of the Plessey company; applicants must have predominently electrical training, comprehensive knowledge of radio components and allied electrical equipment, and must have adequate technical knowledge; to a man between the age of 30 and 45 years, having the above ex-perience and having controlled a large inspec-tion staff the company offers a senior and per-manent position with excellent prospects.—Writ-ten applications only, stating full details includ-ing age and salary required, should be made to the Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company, Ltd., Ilford, Essex. [4018]

Ltd., Ilford. Essex. [4018 CHIEF radio engineer designer, manager pre-dictor production, general manager, senior and junior draughtsmen, also women tracers. senior test engineer transmitters and receivers. development engineers for radio, radar, elec-tronics, quartz Z crystals, speakers, magslip uses; service engineers, P.A., radio, also tele-vision and radar (home and abroad): wiremen (skilled and semi-skilled): radar, instruments. producto engineers, ratefixers, process chemists for electro-chemical process N. Eng-land; also other positions vacant.—Consult, Technical Employment Agency, 179. Clapham Rd., SW.9 (Brixton 3487). [3966

SITUATIONS WANTED

WORKS manager, 39, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., with experience in well-known radio equipment and electrical components.—Box 7486.

TELECOMM. engineer. 27, extensive experience (P.O. and Army), O.N.C., 15 C. & G.s. finals in radio, transmission. telegraphy, Assoc. I.R.E. requires responsible experience, develop-ment and installations.—Box 7492. [3967

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

R ADIO, electrical, television sales service, prominent West-end location, living accom-modation; complete with stock; £2,100,--Box 6833. [3673

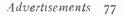
B USINESS for sale owing to removal, in Croy-don area; equipped for transformer rewind-ing, etc.; £350; machines and stock at value.— Tel. Lib. 7461. [4020

R ADIO, television and electrical business for sale, main thorough fare in S.W.3, 18 years' lease, whole house and shop, low rent, accommodation possible for buyer; price, £3,500, s.a.v. -Appip Box 7517.

OLD-ESTABLISHED and prosperous wireless training college for sale as a going con-cern: owner going abroad to retire.—Interested parties (principals only please) should write Glovers, 30, Bouverle St., E.C.4. [3973

THE principal of an old-established wireless telegraphy school is retiring and will con-sider selling the business to a man of initiative; applicants for further information should possess the P.M.G. 1st or 2nd Class Certificate; other gualifications will be an advantage.—Write Box 7306.







PLANNING 1949-50

Have your equipment overhauled during the summer months in readiness for the

PROMS & WINTER SEASON

or

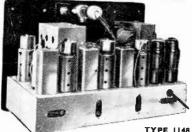
Let us advise you on bringing your equipment up-to-date

Send for leaflets

"The Laboratory Production Unit" THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.

Lowther House, St. Mark's Road, Bromley, Kent Rav. 5225

THE HEART OF A FIRST-CLASS RADIO-GRAM



Radio-gram Chassis

Developed from the popular type 1047, this receiver will form the basis for a Radio-gram

receiver will form the basis for a Radio-gram of unsurpassed performance, and at great saving in cost. Principal features include: 12 stage superhet circuit \bullet 11 valves with magic eye indicator \bullet 4 wavebands (11-2,000 metres) \bullet R.F. Amplifier \bullet 2 I.F. stages \bullet 4 stages AVC \bullet 10 watts push-pull output Separate treble and bass controls \bullet Tropicalised components

other Peerless equipment of interest to the enthusiast Receiver Type Sincludes : 10-value Communications Receiver Type 1540 \bullet R/F Feeder Unit (comprising R/F portion of Type 1148 Receiver) \bullet A/F Unit and Power Pack Type 1. All details on request.

PEERLESS RADIO LIMITED 374 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.14 Telephone: WEStern 1221

S. KENSINGTON.—Well established and fourishing retail radio and electrical con-tracting business for sale. in busy position close to S. Kensington Stn., double-fronted shop with office. spacious basement flitted with storage rack and work-bench, cloakroom, etc., lease 4 years with option of further 21 years; price, including stock, equipment, contracts. etc., at bargain price of £2,000 or near offer.—Apply. Stone. Martin & Jackson. 27, Thurloe St., S.W.7. Ken. 2137. 4669 and 9776.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES RADIO service partner wishes to dispose of his share in radio and electrical business. W. London.-Box 7507. [3978]

R EPUTIBLE electrical wholesale distributors and exporters well represented throughout the U.K. and oversees require additional attrac-tive lines.—Write in confidence to Bcx 7356. [3940]

AGENTS WANTED TECHNICAL sales representative for several sealed territories in the U.K. for the sale of public address and internal communicator equipment; only men with proved qualifications in this field need apoly: car essential; salary. commission, expenses.—Box 7305. [3827]

TECHNICAL TRAINING

TECHNICAL TRAINING A.M.I.E. City and Guilds etc., on "No Pass A.M.I.E. City and Guilds etc., on "No Pass on Fee" terms: over 95% successes: for foll details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 112-page hand-book, free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A). 17. Stratford Place, London, W.I. [6270]

TUITION

THE British National Radio School

OFFERS you a career. WRITE to-day for free booklet describing our wide range of training courses in radio. Radar. telecommunications, principles, mathematics, physics, and mechanics, correspondence and day classes for the new series of C. & G. examina-tions; we specialise in turning "operator" into "engineers." and for this purpose our "Four Year Plan" (leading to A.M.I.E.E. and A.M.Brit.I.R.E., with 9 C. & G. Certificates as interim rewards) is unsurpassed; our "guar-antee has no strings attached."—Studies Direc-tor, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., 66, Addis-combe Rd., Croydon, Surrey. [6811

WIRELESS officer's attendance and postal courses.—Wireless Sch., Manor Gdns., N.7.

R ADIO training-P.M.G. exams, and I.E.E Diploma; prospectus free.-Technical Col-lege, Hull. [061]

W IRELESS (sea and air) television. broad-casting, radar, etc., offer tremendous op-portunities; students both sexes, age 14 upwards, trained for appointments in all branches of radio; low fees, boarders accepted; 2d stamp for pros.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [3960]

A. M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes; for details of exams, and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 108-page handbook-tree-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 287B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.I.

TELEVISION postal course for radio trades Examination Board's diploma, also postal courses for P.M.G. 2nd and list class Certifi-cates and Amateur Radio Transmitting licence, -Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179. Clapham Rd., London, S.W.S. (40 years' experience in coaching students in wireless telegraphy and alled subjects.) [2586

RADIO ENGINEERING SCHOOL. Air Service Training, Hamble, Southampton, provides the best full-time training for responsible posi-tions in industry or aviation; students coached for C. & G. Inter. and Final Certs. in radio-or tele-communications; ; Graduateship of Brit. I.R.E., M.C.A., radio engineer licence, and for air and marine radio officers; lecnces; full de-tails from the Commandant. [2260]

EARN more. Write for free booklet showing how you can be trained for a variety of well-paid technical careers. Both postal and attend-ance courses are available covering such subjects as television, elementary and advanced radio theory and practice, mathematics, electronics in industry, etc.—Free booklet from E.M.I. Insti-tutes, Dept. W.W., 43, Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4. Tel. Chiswick 4417-8. [3993

TELEVISION.--The Gothic Television School specialises solely in training in television. all tutors possess university degrees and/or cor-porate membership of professional institutions and are appointed individually to postal course students to ensure complete and thorough train-ing: principals, M.B.E., B.Sc., M.Britt.I.R.E., education committee members, etc.; courses assume no previous television knowledge and pro-vide guaranteed training for Britt. I.R.E. and R.T.E.B., examinations, numerous well known companies have adopted the school's basic tele-vision course as standard television training for their staffs; moderate fees.--Detalls from Gothic Television School, 15. North Ave., London, W.13, 78559



* Use DENCO " MAXI O" COILS High " O with iniature size

There is one for all wavebands from 3.6 to 2.000 metres. Wound with Litz on Polystyrene. Formers with adjustable from hunt Cores-Aerial, H.F., or Oscillator types available, 465 K/C or 1.6 m/c.

Prices-Chassis Mtg., 3/9 (with React., 4/9), or Pin Basetype, fits Octal Valve Holder, 4/-(with React., 5/-).

THE NEW DENCO TELEVISION KIT OF PARTS

* The Kit with a Name Behind it.

 \bigstar Acclaimed by Amateur Constructors for its simplicity in assembly and outstandingly clear picture definition.

acture demition. ★ Employs recently developed circuit and components including line fly-back EHT/output transformer unit, ready assembled. Vision section has 3.FP stages, Detector, Noise Limiter and Video Amplifier.

 \star Suitable for use at all distances within the service area of the station.

★ The new miniature high slope B7G pentode valves are used in RF and video stages, etc. A total of 17 valves.

★ Circuit, layout and instructional data supplied with each Kit.

* All valves and CRT, Drilled Chassis, etc., are included (Loudspeaker and O.P. Transformer excluded.)

Price complete, £36 (P. Tax £8/11/-).

A similar Kit to the above incorporating a 12in. C.R.T. is available at an additional cost of approx $2g/6k_-$. The following units will be available for sale separately, each complete with Circuits, Layout and Instructional Data.

* DTK3/RF. Outfit consisting of all com-ponents, valves and 9in. C.R.T., for vision and sound sections up to the detector stages, including drilled sub-chassis. Price- £14/15/-. Tax on Valves, etc., £3/16/7.

The 24 10'- 1a out vares, ec., sol 10'. \star DTE3/FB. A similar outfit for time has circuits including ready assembled fly-back EHT, video amp., sync. separator, deflector and focus assemblies and main chasels. Price- \pounds 15/5/- (Tax on Valves, 19/9).

Price-#15(5)- (Tax on Valves, 19/9). * DTE3(PS. Complete Power supply outfit (excluding EHT which is part of line output circuit), consisting of all components and rectifier valve: output 310 v. 225 M/a, and 6.3 v. 7 a. (rect. heater winding also Price-#26/7/6. Tax on Valve, 3/3.

COILS Matched pair Midget T.R.F. for Medium and Long Waves, 6/6.

Other available Denco Products are listed in a most comprehensive and detailed Catalogue. Price 9d. EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

DENCO DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Tele : CENtral 5814 and 2280.

MUMETAL and RADIOMETAL TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

As Specialists with many years of experience we can design and supply practically any type of transformer orchoke with a nickeliron corefor use on a band within the frequency range

1 c/s to 150 kc/s

Available for rapid celivery — Microphone Transformers, Input Transformers, Line Transformers, Pickup Transformers, Output Transformers, Rectifier Trans-formers, Wibrator Transformers, Migher Ifdelity Transformers, Recorder Transformers, Midget Trans-formers, High Q Chokes, High Inductance Chokes, etc., with or without Mnmetal Shields.

MAINS COMPONENTS ARE ALSO STOCKED.

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS E. A SOWTER, I-B HEAD STREET, COLCHESTER. 'Phone: COLCHESTER 5459

send for :-

GOODSELL

40 Gardner Street, Brighton.

Our Illustrated Brochure, Free on request "Brimar Valve Manual 1949," 3/- post 3d. "Loudspeakers" by G. A. Briggs 5/- post 3d. "Partridge Manual" 5/- post 3d.

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available Home Study Courses in every phase of radio and television engineer-ing, specialising in the practical training of apprentices in the retail trade; enrolments limited, fees moderate.—The Syllabus of In-structional Text may be obtained post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., Fairfield House, 20, Fairfield Rd., Crouch End, London, N.8. [1614

August, 1949

LTD..



For-

AIRCRAFT, MARINE AND COMMERCIAL USE are available in the complete range from 35 kilocycles to 15 megacycles.

Alternative mountings in standard two-pin A.M. pattern 10X, International octal, and miniature type FT243, can be supplied for most frequencies.

Prices are fully competitive, and we specialise in prompt deliveries for urgent requirements.

WE WELCOME YOUR ENQUIRIES.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd. 63-71 Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY Telephone : MALden 0334

will give you real music when you tire of the blare from the fair.

WILKINS & WRIGHT, LTD., Holyhead Road, Birmingham, 21.

Contor by

Multiple Contact

Relay LF.





World Radio History

Wireless World

ADVERTISERS INDEX TO

Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd	Galpins	67	PAGE Post Radio Supplies
Adeola Products Ltd. 74	Gee Bros. Radio, Ltd.	73	Post Radio Supplies
Aerialite, Ltd. 26 Airmec Laboratories Ltd. 57 Albert Mfg. Co. 68		30	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd
Albert Mfg. Co	General Sonic Industries	76	Radio Exchange Co
Allan, Ricnard, Radio, Ltd		8	Radiomart (B'ham), Ltd. 26 Radiomenders, Ltd. 79 Radiospares, Ltd. 78
Alpha Accessories Itd 10	Goodmans Industries, Ltd. Goodsell, Ltd.	78 52	Radiospares, Ltd
Antiference, Ltd. Edit. 315 Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd. 65	Grampian Reproducers, Ltd. Gray, A., Ltd.	14	Radio Unitd
		62	Ransom H 72
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipt.	Haynes Radio, Ltd.	78	Reliance Mfg Co (Southwarz) Ltd 80
Co., Ltd. 1 A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd. 70	Hazlehurst Designs, Ltd.	60 72	Reosound Eng. & Electrical Co. 79 Rimington Van Wyck, Ltd. 24 Bithordon & Cytta
	Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.	75	Ritheruon & Co., Litu
Bakers '' Selhurst '' Radio	Henry's Hill & Churchill. Ltd.	65 70	R ding Laboratories
Belling & Lee, Ltd	Hivac, Ltd	50	Roilet, H., & Co., Ltd
Rirmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd 40		76	Runbaken Electrical Products
Briting J. H. (Gramophones & Record- ings), Ltd.	Holley's Radio Stores	68 74	Saltord Electrical Instruments, Ltd
Brighton Tele-Services		66	Savage Transformers, Ltd
Brighton Tele-Services	H.P. Radio Services, Ltd	50 34	Scharf, Erwin
nology			Simon Sound Service
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Cover ii	International Correspondence School. Ltd.	50	Smith, G. W. (Radio). Ltd
British National Radio School 68	Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd	27	Sobell Industries, Ltd 14
British N.S.F. Co., Ltd. 58 British Physical Laboratories 34	Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	38	Sound Sales. Ltd
British Rola, Ltd 40	Kershaw, S. King, Harold	79 78	Sphere Radio, Ltd 60
Brookes Crystals, Ltd. 74 Brown, S. G., Ltd. 32 Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. Edit. 319	King, Harold	6	Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd 43
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd Edit. 319 Bull, J., & Sons	Lasky's Padio	75	Steatlte & Porcelain Products. Ltd. 9 Stern Radio, Ltd. 69
Bullers, Ltd	Lasky's Radio Lawrence. G., & Co. Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd.	36	Sugden, A. R., & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. 2
Cabot Radio Co., Ltd 18	Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd	5 78	Supacoils
Candler System Co. 72 Celestion, Ltd. 38	Londex, Ltd.	78	
Charles Amplifiers, Ltd	London Central Radio Stores	36 75	Taylor, Tunnicliff (Refractories), Ltd.54Tele-Radio (1943), Ltd.34Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.Cover ili
Cinema-Television, Ltd. 11 Clydesdale Supply Co., Ltd. 30	London Television Co., Ltd., The Lowther Mfg. Co.	79 77	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd Cover iii
Cohen D 60	Lustraphone. Ltd. Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	79	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., The
Cosmocord, Ltd	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	62	Thermionic Products, Ltd
Coulphone Radio	Mall Order Supply Co.	71 22	Thermionic Products. Ltd. 37 Transradio, Ltd. 36 Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. Edit. 31
Objetitity fidulio	Marconi Instruments. Ltd. Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd.	55	Truvox Eng. Co., Ltd
Davis, Alec., Supplies, Ltd	Metro Pex. Ltd	10 60	Universal Electrical Instruments Corpn 71
Desoutter Bros., Ltd	Millett & Holden, Ltd.	74	University Radio, Ltd
Dupley Electronics, Ltd	Modern Book Co. Monochord Radio	62 74	Valradio
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd 23, 29	M.R. Supplies, Ltd. M.S.S. Recording Co., Ltd. Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd	18	Victoria Instruments 4
Electradix Radios	Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd 6,	42	Voigt Patents, Ltd
Electrical Sound & Television Patents, Ltd. 20	Multicore Solders. Ltd Cover Murphy Radio, Ltd	iv	Vortexion, Ltd
Electrical Sound & Television Patents, Ltd. 20 Electrical Trades Union, The	Mycalex, Ltd.	1ž	Wayne Kerr Labs., Ltd., The
Electro Technical Assemblies	Northern Polytechnic, The	78	Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd 53
Electronic Precision Equipment		79	West. Spencer
Electrosound Supplies Co	Oliver Pell Control, Ltd Oxley Developments Co., Ltd	79 79	Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.
Elmsleigh Radio Co	Painton & Co., Ltd.	16	Wilcox Electric Co
Enthoven, H. J., & Sons, Ltd	Park Radio	59 61	Wilkinson L. 79
Factor J. Ltd 70	Partridge Transformers, Ltd. Peerless Radlo, Ltd.	77	Wilson, M., Ltd. Edit. 313 Wimbledon Eng. Co., Ltd. 59 Wireless Instruments (Leeds), Ltd. 62
Ferranti, Ltd. 7 Filmer, J. T	Pennine Amplifiers Philips_Electrical, Ltd.	66 48	Wireless Instruments (Leeds), Ltd 62 Wireless Supplies Unlimited
Fluxite Ltd	Piico, Ltd	52	Wireless Supplies Unlimited
Frith Radiocraft. Ltd	Pike Bros. Pill, G. N., & Partners	76 70	Wright & Weaire, Ltd



POTENTIOMETERS \sim

> Wire-wound and Composition types. Single, Ganged, Tandem Units. 1 Characteristics: linear, log., semi-log., non-inductive, etc. Full details on request. RELIANCE MNFG. CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD., Sutherland Road, Higham Hill, Walthamstow, E.17. Telephone: Larkswood 3245

Ť

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE AND SONS LID., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—AtsTRALIA and NEW ZRALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. Gawada: Imperial News Co.: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. Sours Armica: Central News Agency. Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. Umired Brates: The International News Co.

World Radio History

 ALL-ALUMINIUM ' noncorrosive construction with completely hermetic seal.

Protective outer cardboard tube eliminating any risk of aluminium tube causing

High-gain etched foil gives you the smallest and lightest condenser yet offered for replacement purposes.

Conservative voltage rating and T.C.C. high quality ensure

long and trouble-free life.

short circuits.



WKG.

This is the new T.C.C. Electrolytic Condenser which, with the "Micropack" and "Lectropack" types form the most complete range of condensers for the use of radio designers and engineers. "Micromite" has certain features of prime importance.

Capacity	Voltage		Dimensions (Overall)		Price (each)	
	Peak Working	Surge	Length	Diameter	Retail	Nett Trade
8μF	450	550	13 ″	13 "	3/6	2/4
16μF	450	550	1 13 "	<u>1</u>	5/-	3/4
32µF	450	550	2 18"	l_{16}^{10}	7/6	5/-
16μF	350	400	2 ⁵ ₁₆ ″	18 //	4/-	2/8
32μF	350	400	2 <u>5</u> ″	$ \frac{1}{16}''$	6/-	4/-

NOTE—" Micropack " and " Lectropack " should be used for the reservoir position where high ripple current may be expected.

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD RADIO DIVISION: NORTH ACTON, LONDON, W.3 · TELEPHONE: ACORN 0061

Wireless World



Soldering Processes

WHERE HAND-CONTROLLED IRONS ARE NOT USED

It can often be advantageous in soldering production processes to adopt a different procedure to the usual one of employing a hand iron. Here are illustration of two methods where production has been speeded up and a higher standard of precision joints obtained.

Only Ersin Multicore contains extraactive, non-corrosive Ersin Flux enabling joints to be made on heavily oxidised surfaces. Only Ersin Multicore with its 3 core construction gives guaranteed flux continuity, instantaneous melting and guaranteed freedom from 'dry' or H.R. joints.

Ersin Multicore Solder as used by the leading Television, Radio and Telephone manufacturers, is available from most retailers in Size 1 cartons in the specifications shown below.

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	s.w.g.	Approx. Length per Carton	List Price per Carton (subject)
C16014	60 4)	14	32 feet	s. d. 6 U
C16018	60 4J	18	84 feet	6 9
C14013	40 60	13	20 feet	4 10
C14016	40 60	16	44 feet	5 3

MULTICORE

(Photo: above. left)

At the works where Garrard Record Changers and Pick-ups are made, ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER is used for the jointing of screened pick-up leads to tags by a foot controlled pivoted iron. By the adoption of this procedure it is not necessary for wires or screening to be located in holes in the tags. The need for three hands is avoided by this novel method of mounting the iron devised by Garrard engineers. Photo: above, right

75 Joints of the switch unit of the Pye Receiver are soldered at the Pve Works by applying ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER to the tags, which have been heated by a bench type iron. This procedure avoids the use of a jig for holding the small chassis and is less fatiguing for the worker.

